

ENGLISH
FIELD NOTES

BOOK G. M. P.
FH - SCH - JAV



SPANISH
ARCHIVES



G. L. O.





1056112
EFN 000019

GMP

Franklin Hardin

~~Samuel C. Hiroms~~
Samuel C. Hiroms

George M. Patrick

John A. Veatch

Liberty
Tyler
Polk
San Jacinto
Orange
Chambers
Jefferson
Hardin

Polk
San Jacinto
Hardin
Liberty
Chambers
Harris
Madison

Harris
Liberty
Chambers
San Jacinto

San Augustine
Sabine
Jefferson
Orange
Tyler
Hardin
Jasper

T.M.P.

Contains Surveys

mostly on

Gulfeston Bay or
Lower Country

Peckham's

Colony

Edward King
7th Oct 8/35
vol 21 p 1219
Harris Liberty Co
Kang

On the North line of L^o. 1^o. R^o. Rheas League set a
 stake and made a mound for the beginning corner of
 Edward King's League on the East fork
 of Rio San Jacinto from which a white Oak
 20 in. dia bears S. 65° E. 2 1/2 vs. dist. all
 another white Oak 1 1/2 in. dia. bears S. 50° W.
 dist. 1 1/10 vs.

East 1210 Thence with Rheas N. line
 2340 East branch of San Jacinto width 8 varas
 7 1/2 12 Prairie
 Set stake and made a mound in Prairie
 for 2nd corner Thence

North 3200 Set a stake and made mound in the Prairie
 for 3rd corner Thence

West 1760 Timber
 3402 recrossed same Branch - width same
 7 1/2 12 Set stake & mound for corner 4 1/2 from which
 an oak 1 1/2 in. dia. bears S. 21° E. 3 3/4 vs. dist.
 also a bay tree 12 in. dia. bears N. 72° W.
 7 1/2 vs. dist. Thence

South On Random line
 To the Beginning
 3213

Timber, Pine, Oak, some Hickory, Elm
 & Hackberry - undergrowth - Dogwood
 Cassina & Sassafras
 over

About three fourths timbered land - Prairie
Sandy, rather level
One fourth arable - balance pasture land

Dr. McCallister }
Jacob Armstrong } &c,
Robt. Long - Blag. &c.

Geo. M. Patrick
Surveyor

184

George White
 Feb Oct 7/35 - vol 21 p 1939
 Harris Co. Astor

3

Commenced at a blk. Gum 10 in. dia. on the East bank of the river
 San Jacinto (N.W. corner of Jesse White's quarter league) for the
 beginning corner of Geo. White's League - from which run a Cedar

Course	Distance	Remarks
		8 in. dia. bears N. 55° E. $9\frac{1}{10}$ or det. & another Blk. Gum
		14 in. dia. bears S. 58½° E. $7\frac{1}{10}$ or det. Thence
East	231.	Pine 2 ft. dia. line to Pine Thence Pine & Oak some
	400	Oak 12 in. dia. " " Hickory Sassafras & dogwood
	781	Oak 14 in. dia. " "
	960	Oak 12 in. " " " Intersect Prairie
	7.888	Set Stake & make mound for 2nd corner in the
	8.761	Prairie - Thence - through Prairie
North	3.100	Set Stake & make mound for 3rd corner (in Prairie)
		Thence - on random line
West	4.630	Timber on the South line of a League granted by
		the Mex. Govt. to Reuben White
	8.816	Stake & mound on the bank of Rio River San Jacinto S.W.
	10.578	having traced in corner of R. White's League
	7.817	the original marked line to corner
		for 4th & NW corner of the intersection

measures of the River from the S.W. or begin. corner

measures	Dist.
1 N. 62° E.	470
2 N. 24° E.	420
3 N. 8° W.	330
4 S. 34° E.	1000
5 N. 68° E.	950
6 N. 91° E.	916
7 S. 1° W.	300
8 West	700
9 N. 16° E.	900
10 East	820
11 N. 16° E.	670
12 N. 16° E.	450
13 N. 16° E.	732

One fourth arable balance
 pasture land

high Pine & Oak timber - from 200 to 400 ft. deep in River
 Bottom land - subject to inundation

Geo. M. Patrick
 Surveyor

Miss Noles
Edward King

George Ellis - Total Aug 17/35. In vol 21. p. 981

Harris Co. 1835

Set a stake and raised a mound on the west bank of Cedar Bayou & on the north line of a league granted to William Bloodgood from which a Spruce 10 in dia. bears S. 3° W. 2 vs. dist. also another Spruce 15 in dia. bears N. 37½° W. 5 vs. dist. for the beginning corner of Geo. Ellis's league

Course	Distance		
S. 80° E. 1/2°	950	Bloodgood N.W. Corner	Thence with Bloodgood line
S. 9½° E.	560	Prairie	Thence with B. west line
	3400	Set stake and made mound on Bloodgood's west line in the Prairie for 3rd corner	
		Thence	
S. 80° E. 1/2°	4.827	Set stake & made mound in Prairie for 4th corner	
		Sandy soil	Thence
N. 9½° W.	5.000	Set a stake & made mound in Prairie for 5th corner	
		Soil the same - some flat wet land	
		Thence	
N. 80½° E.	4.777	Stake & mound on the bank of S.D. Bayou for corner from which a Pin Oak 4 in dia. bears N. 28° W. 2 vs. dist. also an elm 10 in dia. bears N. 53° W. 7 vs. dist. Thence down S.D. Bayou with its meandering to the beginning	
		ascenders of the Bayou from the beginning corner up	
N. 27½° E.	750	Timber - chiefly Pine, some cedar, Oak	
N. 53° E.	620	Hickory & elm undergrowth Dogwood, Cassia	
N. 52° W.	340	and small pines	
N. 39½° W.	218	To the upper corner of the league	

One fourth arable - balance Pasture lands

Chas. Smith jun. & Co.

J. Armstrong

J. McCallister

Surveyors

Geo. M. Patrick

Surveyor

Notes Sent 5

James S. McGehee -

File Aug 17/35 - Vol 21. p 953.

P. 120.

Set a stake and raised a mound on the south line of James S. White's League on the east side of a black-jack Island or grove for the beginning corner of James McGehee's league

Courses Dist.
rains

East 4500

Thence With S. White's south line
stake & mound in the prairie for 2nd corner
and S. E. corner of White's League

South 5555 1/2

Thence
Set a stake & raised a mound for 3rd corner
in prairie - sandy soil

West 4500

Thence
Set stake and made a mound in the
prairie for 4th corner - level wet prairie

North 5550

Thence
To the Beginning

The whole of this League is prairie
except a Pine Island or grove (known by the
name of double Island)

One fifth arable land, Balance Pasture
Land

J. L. Lindsay }
J. A. Danner } C. L.

L. C. White mound, rain

Geo. M. Patrick
B. Surveyor

notes sent

of
Full Notes of
Gen. McCarthy's Lecture

Protested
by Winston

5

D. 3

William D. Smith
882 4th 3rd St
Vol 20 p 331 Liberty Co

Set stake and made mounds on the west bank of Trinity River (upper corner of L. A. Williams League) for the beginning corner of a quarter league of land Surveyed for William D. Smith from which stake a Blk Oak 4 ft. dia. bears N. 47° W. 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. a water oak 10 in. dia. bears N. 25° W. 12 vs. dist. Thence with L. Williams North line

St.	Cr.	Dist. varies	Notes
1	West	80	Cypress Swamp & Lake 110 vs. wide
		215	high land but flat and wet. Timber consists of water oak blk oak Pine some Hickory & ash undergrowth
			Scrubby Oaks Pine & greenbriers & Palmeto
		2750	Prairie Sandy soil & mounds
		5657	Set Stake & m. mounds for 2nd corner in prairie from which two Post Oaks 8 1/2 in. dia. bear S. 47 1/2° W. 40 vs. dist. Thence through prairie flat & level
2	North	1210	Set Stake and made mounds for 3rd corner Thence
3	West	1405	Timber. post oak 8 in. dia. line tree
		1490	blk. oak 2 ft. dia. Timber Oak Elm. Hackberry
		1805	Bottom, overflow Palmeto greenbriers
		1913	Hackberry 8 in. dia. line tree
		2408	5 overcup Oak 2 ft. dia. line tree
		2600	Cypress 4 ft. dia. land low and water on it
		3150	Swamp Hickory 14 in. dia. line tree
		3745	Point of Ridge high land
		3860	Enter Overflow bottom land same
		4765	Corner on Swamp Hickory 5 in. dia. lower corner of S. D. Smiths League from which an blk 4 ft. dia. bears N. 75° E. 45 vs. dist. and an overcup Oak 5 in. dia. bears S. 67 1/2° W. 23 vs. dist. Thence down the River with its meanders S. 28° E. 500 vs. S. 49° E. 754 vs. S. 36° E. 150 vs. South 15 1/2° W. To the beginning Containing 6,250,000 Sq. ft. one third Arable - Bal. pasture land

Wm. Duncan }
 Spencer Kirkham }
 Geo. M. Patrick
 J. Burdick

Handwritten text on the left margin, oriented vertically:
The [illegible] of a [illegible]
[illegible] on [illegible]

William D. Smith.
1846. Apr 30/35

Liberty of Americans.
1776

1 Beginning on the East bank of Cedar Bayou
and on the North line of a League, thence to William
Blodgett by compass and S. A. Heston

St. Croixes Dist. 5 in. dia. kerns S. 81° E. of vs. distant. Thence up rd.
or Kern Bayou with its surrounding

10

John W. Miller
of N. C. Smith
Survey on Cedar Mountain

Thomas Newman
 Title June 29/35
 Vol 20. p. 515.
 Liberty Co.
 May 2

V. 287

7.

Set a stake and raised a mound in the Prairie between the Rivers
 Trinity & San Jacinto for the beginning corner of Thomas Newman
 league, being the N. E. corner of a league occupied by B. Tarkington

St.	Course	Dist. varies	Thence
1	East	2050	Timber Pine, oak, Hickory & some Ash
		3000	Pine 2 ft. dia. line tree. undergrowth Dogwood Cassia
		5.0565	Lassapas timber same - Sandy Soil
			Set stake and made mound for corner 2 nd from which
			a Pine 22 in. dia. bears S. 82° E. 4 1/2 vs. dist. another Pine
			24 in. dia. bears N. 12° W. 6 vs. dist. Thence
2	South	5330	Set stake & made mound in edge of prairie for 3 rd corner
			land and timber same as on other line
			Thence through Prairie
3	West	3.9165	Set stake and made mound for 4 th corner
			Sandy Prairie good soil Thence
4	North	2600	a stake and mound in prairie N. E. corner of a league
			Claimed by Jordan Post Thence
5	West	1140	To a stake and mound in Prairie 6 th corner
			and S. E. corner of B. Tarkington's League
			Thence with his co. line - low prairie
6	North	2930	on Random line - fell 16 rods to the east of
			the beginning corner
			True Course of Closing line N. 20° W.
		2930	To beginning
			One third Acreable land bal. Pasture land

John M. Calister }
 Jacob Armstrong }
 J. C.

Geo. M. Patrick
 Surveyor

Notes Sept

Wells of - C. H. C. Thomas
Lager

John R. Mueller

906 July 6/35
Vol 30 p 683

Sibley Co.

May

St. Course

Distance
vary

Set stake and made a mound in the prairie for the beginning
corner of a League Survey for John Falk Sr. about 5 miles
North of Lord Bayou between the River Trinity and
San Jacinto - from which mound two Red Oaks 5 & 6 in.
dia. bear N. 73° W. 35 or distant Thence

1 East

1000

Small Oak Island on the North Oak 4 in. line tree

1370

Island of Pine & Oak timber

1431

Oak 18 in. line tree

1700

Prairie

3000

Set Stake & made mound for 2nd corner about
3/4 a mile from Trinity Timber Thence

2 South

950

3 blk. Jacks 4 & 12 in. dia.

1500

5 small blk. Jacks 4 & 6 in. dia. 2 or. W. of line

4725

Oak 18 in. line tree entering timber

4821

Gum 12 in. "

5000

Set Stake & made mound for 3rd corner from which
a Gum 14 in. dia. bears S. 66° W. 23 or. det. also a Red Oak
6 in. dia. bears N. 1° E. 5 or. det. Thence

3 West

80

gum 8 in. dia. line tree

150

Pond 2 ft. water

405

Land, Timber, Oak 2 ft. dia.

705

gum 6 in. flat brushy woods

1210

Pine 14 in. enters prairie flat & wet

1345

Timber Oak & Pine some gum & Hick

1881

Oak 8 in. dia.

2093

White Oak 16 in.

2200

Prairie West

2552

Oak Island of small timber

2600

Prairie

+

3490

grove of Timber

3531

Oak 8 in. line tree

3600

Prairie

3850

Indian trace

5000

Set Stake & made mound for 4th corner from which
a gum 14 in. dia. bears N. 33° E. 28 1/2 or. det. also
Pine 2 ft. dia. bears S. 46° W. 25 1/2 or. det.

Thence

St. Cas.

Det.

Thence

4. North

on Random line

470

grove of small Oaks

1872

Oak 10 in. dia. line tree in the west point of an Oak

3596

crossed same Indian Trail ^{crossed} on 3rd line & ~~left~~

5000

fell 9 or. to the east of beginning corner
being in prairie did not run back

²This League is chiefly prairie. Having only groves or ~~clumps~~
of timber on it Oak & Pine

One fourth Arable balance pasture lands

James Kirkham & Co.
Stephen Richardson

Wm. M. Patrick
Surveyor

John W. Smith
Liquor

Stephen Nicholas
 1896 July 25/98
 1000 p. 635
 Liberty Co
 1898

St. County	Distances	Notes
West	260	Prue to Loshatten Village
	1770	small Pine Island 12 vs. to the N. of line
	1890	Oak Island (small) South of the line 2 vs. to nearest tree
	2840	Pine Island a Pine 18 in. dia. line tree
	3012	Pine 14 in. edge of Prairie
	4280	Gum 8 in. dia. line tree "
	4530	Timber of San Jacinto prairie Pine 18 in. line tree
	5200	Corned on a Red Oak 20 in. dia. from which a Red Oak 18 in. dia. bears N. 51 1/2 E. 4 7/10 vs. dist. and a gum 14 in. dia. bears S. 52 1/2 E. 5 vs. dist. Thence
2 South	122	Pine 18 in. line tree
	328	white Oak 2 ft. "
	748	gum 18 in. " "
	1425	Pine 14 in. " Sandy Soil. green trees 500 yds
	1575	wt. Oak 2 ft. " Dogwood Cassina
	3784	gum 13 in. " "
	3946	Gum 3 ft. " "
	3980	a branch of San Jacinto 3 1/2 vs. wide bears some 6. of 5
	4808	Corned on a white Oak 18 in. dia. from which a Pine 2 ft. dia. bears S. 89 1/2 E. 10 7/10 vs. dist. also a white Oak 14 in. dia. bears N. 76 1/2 E. 5 vs. dist. Thence
West	320	recrossed same branch of San Jacinto 828 Pine 2 ft
	1601	Gum 16 in. dia. line tree
	1950	Prairie Scattering Pines & small Pine & Oak Island
+	2650	Small Island Oak & Pine
	2780	Prairie
	4180	Timber. Oak and Pine (Island) some ash &c.
	4735	gum 18 in. dia.
	5188	Corned on a Blk-jack 7 in. dia. in edge of prairie for 4 1/2 corner on the west line of S. P. Talley's league from which a Blk. Jack 4 in. dia. bears N. 60 W. 3 vs. dist. & a Blk. Oak 18 in. bears N. 60 W. 200 vs. dist. Thence

St.	County	Acres
4	North	187 ²
		3096
		4608
		4808

Thence through Prairie with 58 stalks
 Oak 10 in dia. line tree in the west point of an Oak
 Indian Trace Island
 Stalks N. W. corner
 To the place of Beginning
 one fourth Timbered land chiefly Pine
 and Oak
 about one fourth arable. Balance
 Pasture land

L. Kirkham
 B. Kirkington } C. C.

Wm. Patrick
 Surveyor

L. W. Robinson's Library
Vols. 100-101 of

John Murray
19th Aug 17/18
108 21. 12. 935
Harris Co. 108

In the East Bank of the River San Jacinto
about Twenty miles above Lynch's Corner on a
sweet gum for the beginning corner of J^r. Merry's
League from which another Gum 2 1/2 ft. dia. bears S. 30° E. 7 1/2
vs. det. and a Holly 6 in. dia. bears N. 29° E. det. 14 vs.

St. Course Distances

1 East 3.750
S. 270

Thence
Prairie. Timber chiefly Pine, some Oak & Hickory
Set stake & made mound for 2nd Corner in low prairie

2 North 3.000

Thence
Set a stake and made a mound in prairie for 3rd
Corner land same rather flat wet prairie

3 West 4.500
S. 530

Thence
On random line - Timber, Pine & Oak
fell 7 vs. short & 22 vs. South of the upper on 4th Corn

Thence from the true 4th Corner back S. 89° 51' E.
To 3rd Corner

Meanders of River from beginning up the River (width here 50 vs.)

1 N. 9° E. 260
2 N. 4 1/2° W. 320
3 N. 15° W. 200
4 North 150
5 N. 22° E. 180
6 N. 16° E. 170
7 N. 11° W. 230
8 N. 17° W. 340
9 N. 12° W. 620
10 N. 5° W. 280
11 N. 8° W. 230
12 N. 10° W. 110

Cane land. subject to inundation

Open low bottom

Some Cypress

Corner on a Gum on bank of River 18 in. dia. from which
a Holly 7 in. dia. bears N. 38 1/2° E. 3 1/2 vs. det. also an Elm 14 in. dia. bears N. 22°
W. 1 1/2 vs. det.

One fourth arable bal. Pasture lands

J. Strother
Armstrong
Robt. Long Blazer &

Geo. M. Patrick
Surveyor

Notes prepared

File Notes
J. C. Henry's League

Christian Smith

July 28/35

July 21/35

Long Point Co

St. Course Distance

Commenced at a Holly 5 in. dia. for the beginning
Corner of a League Surveyed for Christian Smith for
West of Trinity River about 7 miles and near a
Tracer from lower Berkette Village to Tarkingtons
from S. Holly a White Oak 2 ft. dia. bears N. 18 E. 5 1/2
links and an Ash 18 in dia. bears S. 51 E. 6 links dist.
Thence

- 1 N. 20 W. 210 Creek 5 or 6 miles course East - Came
240 Wt. Oak 2 ft. line tree
760 Wt. Oak 3 ft. " "
1010 Bull Bay 3 ft. " Heavy loose Sandy Soil
1370 Bay 2 ft. "
1900 Low Palmetto lands
2024 Hickory 12 in.
2774 Gum 2 ft.
3780 Pine 3 ft. High land Came
3830 Small branch Oak 18 in. line tree
4410 Gum 6 in.
4798 Pine 3 ft. small Came
5000 Set stake and mark mound for 2nd Corner
from which a White Oak 10 in. dia. bears N. 48 E. 1 1/2 vs.
dist. a Holly 5 in. dia. bears N. 25 E. 3 1/2 vs. dist. Thence
- 2 S. 70 W. 200 White Oak 2 ft. dia. line tree
812 " Oak 18 in. " " Thick brushy woods
2538 Oak 20 in. " undergrowth Cassina
2845 Pine 30 in. " Sweet Bay Small oaks &c.
3543 Pine 2 1/2 ft. "
5000 Commenced on a Gum 6 in. dia. from which a Bay
4 in. dia. bears S. 67 W. 3 vs. dist. also a Blk Oak 14 in.
dia. bears N. 2 W. 2 1/2 vs. dist. Thence
- 3 S. 20 E. 230 Gum 8 in. dia. line tree
658 Pine 20 in. " " flat. pine woods
1600 High Thickety woods
1670 Small Branch. head water of Creek crossed on 1st line
Taken for

St. Co.	Det. vs.	Bmt. for
S. 20 E.	2250	Boggy. low land
	2400	High land Oak 2 ft. line tree
	2630	Wet boggy land Bushy
	3400	High Pine land Pine & Oak
	4520	Another branch of same small creek
	5000	Corner on a Gum 3 in. dia. from which a Bay 18 in. dia. bay N. 41° W. 10 3/4° vs. det. also an Ironwood 3 in. dia. bay N. 77° E. 1 1/2° vs. det. Thence
4 N. 70° E.	5000	on Random line feet 23 vs. to the North of beg. Corner Thence S. 70° 16' W. on true line back
	212	Oak 10 in. dia. line tree
	390	Cane
	374	Pine 18 in. dia
	640	Wt. Oak 2 ft. open Pine woods Some Oak
	1070	Spring branch Co. N. 6. Cane
	1726	White Oak 4 ft.
	1800	quit the cane outd. Sandy Peach land
	2083	Oak 14 in. line tree
	2291	Ball Bay 18 in. Cane
	2550	quit Cane
	2800	open Pine woods
	2941	Pine 18 in. line tree
	3100	Oak woods Maiden cane
	3600	Pine woods
	4160	Branch of 3d Creek 2 vs. wide
	4500	flat woods Pine & Gum
	5000	To 4 th Corner

as
The whole of this League is timbered land
One third Arable land bal. pasture land

Spencer Kirkham }
Stephen Nicholson }
With Blay

Geo. M. Patrick
Surveyor

Jesse White
 17th Aug 1735
 21st Dec 1735
 1735

12
 OK 130

At a stake on the east bank of the River
 Jacinto N.W. corner of a league granted to
 J. Lynch, commenced for the beginning Cor-
 ner Whites quarter League from which
 Bay or bastion Magnolia 2 ft. dia. bears S. 87° E. 8
 Thence with S. Lynchs North

1	East	750	Marsh or bottom Prairie
		2650	Whites lake 200 or. wide setting up into
			3/4 of a mile in a N.W. direction & communicating
			San Jacinto half a mile below this place
		2850	Timber - Elm 14 in. line tree
		3012	Pine 12 in.
		3205	Prairie
		4468	Set a stake & made mound on Lynchs
			Prairie for 2 nd Corner — 2 nd
2	North	1450	Set stake & made mound on the south
			Whites League for 3 rd Corner — Thence
3	West	3075	Timber - Oak 12 in. line tree
		3255	Oak 14 in. — Some Pine & Elm
		3549	Oak 12 in.
		4035	Corner on a Blk. Gum 10 in. dia. on
			S. River S.W. corner of Geo. Whites League
			a Cedar 8 in. dia. bears N. 55° E. 9 1/10 or. or. or.
			Blk Gum 14 in. dia. bears S. 58 1/2° E. 7 1/10 or.

	mean day		Thence down S. river with its m.
			width of River about 120 or.
5	S. 67° W.	350	
2	S. 58° W.	210	Some cedar, Oak & Pine
3	S. 23° W.	250	undergrowth Dogwood. Sassafras
4	S. 16° E.	360	
5	S. 5° E.	430	To the beginning - Contain
6	South	151	various - making some allowance

one fourth arable land - balance
 pasture land

naty. Tent

William D. Smith.
 906 Wisconsin Ave. 30/35
 Vol. 20, p. 275.
 Liberty Co.

Set post and made mound on the west bank of Trinity River
 for the beginning corner of a League surveyed for William
 D. Smith being the lower or S.E. corner of William Duncan
 League from which an overcap Oak 30 in dia. bears N. 78° W.
 5 1/4 vs. dist. and a Hackberry 10 in. dia. bears S. 48° W. 3 1/2 vs. dist.

Course	Dist.	Remarks
1 West	360	Thence with S.D. Duncan's South line. (heavy line)
	371	Black Lake 12 vs. wide
	950	Oak 2 ft. dia. line tree. open overflow Bottom
	2009	elm 18 in. line tree. timber Oak, elm & ash
	2557	Lake 57 vs. wide on line Cypress 4 ft. dia. line tree. Cane
	3320	elm 18 in. open bottom. Subject to inundation
	9740	Prairie Sandy Soil
		Set stake and made mound for second corner
2 South	2567	Thence through prairie
		Set stake and mound for 3rd corner in Prairie
3 East	1080	Thence on Random line
		Prarie low wet prairie
	2760	Another Prairie or drain Cane South
	4740	Duncan's Roady Cr. South
	6280	Timber. Oak 18 in. dia. line tree. fallen old marked line
	6563	Post Oak 3 ft. dia. which crossed to River cr. same
	6680	low Bottom Palmeto Timber Oak elm. Hackberry
	6788	Hackberry line tree 8 in. dia.
	6868	Spruce branch 2 vs. wide cr. South
	7283	overcap Oak open Bottom
	7484	Cypress 4 ft. dia. line tree
	7886	crossed same branch cr. N.E. 2 vs. wide
	8620	High land Cane Oak 18 in. line tree
	8921	low open bottom Palmeto couple Oak Timber same
	9193	elm 24 in. dia. line tree Original line & corner
	9670	Command on a Swamp Hickory 5 in. dia. from which are
		bank of S.D. Trinity for 4th corner from which are
		ash 4 ft. dia. bears N. 75° E. 4 1/2 vs. and an overcap Oak
		9 in dia. bears S. 67 1/2° W. 2 3/8 vs. dist. Thence up the
		River with its meanders to the beginning

Received of the Treasurer of the

of the

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

of the
League on
Chin

of the

of the

of the

Meanders beginning at upper corner

St. Corner	Distance or. line	Chance down the River
1 S. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.	420	Cave
2 West	80	
3 S. 52 W.	110	
4 S. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	300	Open Bottom,
5 East	300	Cave Heavy & thick
6 S. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ E.	510	Open bottom
7 S. 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.	50	
8 S. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	270	Entrance of a Lake into River 8 or. wide
9 S. 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	145	Timber Cotton wood Oak Ash &c.
10 S. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ E.	150	Heavy cave
11 S. 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ N.	250	Open
12 S. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ E.	690	Timber same some cedar & thick

To lower corner on River

About on third arable balance of pasture land

Com. Duncan
L. Kirkham Esq.

Geo. M. Patrick
Esq.

Prepared & Sent

No 1
 in Little
 William D. Smith
 July 20/35
 20 p 331.
 Survey of Chambers
 N. 25

No 1 J. J. 14

st. Course Dist. same as the

N. 1/2 of a fraction, Surveyed for William D. Smith, lying on the head of Galveston Bay, between the Rivers Trinity and San Jacinto

Beginning at the S. E. corner of a League, land granted by the Mex. Govt. to L. Liams, a mound, in which is planted a stone on the bank or margin of Galveston Bay in the prairie

Thence through prairie

Liams & Co. corner a mound in prairie

Set a post and std. mnt. in the Prairie for 2nd corner of the interested Thence through prairie

Set post and std. a mound on the bank of the Bay for the 3rd corner in prairie Thence along the margin of the Bay with its meanders

1 North 5700

5250

2 East 3530

3 S. 11 1/2 W. 1420

4 S. 12 1/2 W. 1060

5 S. 40 1/2 W. 800

6 S. 45 W. 1060

7 S. 64 1/4 W. 1298

Small grove of Timber, Cedar & Post Oak

Small grove scattering Post oaks

To the place of beginning

Containing an area of 13,215,453 sq. rods
 thirteen millions, two hundred fifteen thousand, four hundred
 and fifty three square rods

The whole Survey is Prairie except some groves of small timber near the Bay shore. Containing about three hundred of arable land, balance pasture land

John Armstrong, Secy. Geo. M. Patrick
 Frederick C. Crocker, C. L. J. J. J.
 Jacob A. Wimpsey, Blazer
 S. W. Wier

13 215 453
 6 25 0000
 5 52 4547
 21 000 000 24

Chas. Wells of Mr. De Smith's
Livery on Charleston Bay

21. *Comms*
Gilbert Brooks
Mar. Aug 17/35
Vol 21. P. 807
Harris Co.
419

7117

Corners on a sweet gum 18 in. dia. on the
 East Bank of San Jacinto River for the begin-
 ning Corner of Gilbert Brooks Survey from which
 a Holly 7 in. dia. bears N. 38° E. 3 1/2 or det. also
 a Red Elm 14 in. dia. bears N. 22° W. 1 1/2 or det.

- Thence
- 1 East 500 High Pine & Oak land. Wild Peach some Bay

1400 Open Pine woods. Dogwood & Oak

3450 Prairie - Sandy soil

11.000 Set Stake & made mound in the Prairie
for 2nd corner flat land.

Thence
 - 2 North 2500 Set Stake and made a mound for 3rd corner
in prairie land the same

Thence
 - 3 West 5.730 Timber. (In: R. Rheas South line)

7.390 a branch of San Jacinto 12 or wide
white Oak 12 in. dia. line tree on bank of
Creek

8.100 Heavy thicket Wild Peach, Cane, Palmetto
and green briars

10.000 Set a Stake & made a mound from which
a white Oak 18 in. dia. bears N 43° W. 5 1/2 or det.
another Oak 2 ft. dia. bears S. 21° E. 11 1/4 or det.

Thence
 - 4 South

2.265 On random line
crossed same Branch at its entrance
into San Jacinto River Thence down to
River. (Come same)

South at 2500 on random line fell 16 or. East of beginning
corner on bank of S. River

Land on this line subject to inundation. Cane & briars
Timber chiefly Oak. Some Cypress on
the River & small Creek. nearly one
half timbered land

One third Arable land. the Balance Pasture land

Amatong
J. W. Smith } Sec.

Geo. M. Patrick
Surveyor

Jno. M. Bellister Blag. &

P.S. The cause of not giving this survey its entitled front on the River is ~~because~~ in consequence of an old survey having been made. Commencing at the junction of D. Crak with San Jacinto and running North

Notes Sent

Chas. A. Mearns
Gilbert Brooks
Survey

St. Courcy

Distance
in

Henry White
Tracing July 1835
Vol. 21, p. 275.
San Jacinto
River

Corner on a Holly 5 in. dia. for the beginning
Corner of Henry White's quarter League, being also
the beginning Corner of Christian Smith's League from
which Holly a White Oak 2 ft. dia. bears N. 18° E. 57 links
dist. also an Ash 18 in. dia. bears S. 51° E. 6 links dist.

Thence with S. Smith's Line

1 S. 70° W.

212

Oak 10 in. dia. line tree

300

Cane. Sandy land

640

Oak 2 ft. dia. " " enter. Open Pine woods

1070

Small Spring branch Cane

1726

Oak 2 ft. dia. line tree

1800

Sandy Patch land

2271

Ball Bay 18 in. dia. " " Cane

2550

quit the Cane Pine woods

2741

Pine 18 in. dia.

3100

Oak woods maiden cane

3200

Oak 18 in. dia. line

3600

Pine woods

4160

Branch 2 or 3 wide Cane S. E.

4500

low pine woods

5000

Corner on a gum 3 in. dia. from which a Bay tree
18 in. dia. bears N. 41° W. 107 or dist. also an Ironwood
3 in. dia. bears N. 77° E. 7 links dist. Thence

2 S. 20° E.

432

acrossed last named branch with same

630

Oak 16 in. line tree brushy woods green briars

920

Gum 12 in. land same Sandy soil

1062

Pine 18 in. - white, Sassafras & Hogwood under

1250

Set Stake and made mound for 3rd Corner from
which a Pine 20 in. dia. bears N. 21° E. 73 or dist. also
an Oak 14 in. dia. bears S. 36° W. 47 or dist. Thence

3 N. 70° E.

672

Pine 18 in. line tree

1382

Oak 16 in. " " Open Oak & Pine woods

1634

Oak 18 in. land the same

3631

Indian Trace leading to lower Washita Valley
about 8 or 9 miles from Trinity River

3763

Pine 2 ft. Brushy woods

St. Pansy

Distances
only

Continued

4250

500

Pine 18 in. dia. tree land some some Logwood
Set Stake & made mark for corner from which
an Oak 14 in. dia. bears N. 38 E. 40. dist. another
Oak 20 in. dia. bears S. 75 E. 70. dist. Thence

4 N. 20° W.

1254

On Random line fell 11 $\frac{5}{10}$ dist. East of beginning
Corner Thence S. 20° 31' E.

1254

To 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ Corner land & Timber line

The whole of Shopteleague is timbered land

One fourth arable land

Stephen Nickelson
Spencer Kirkham

Geo. M. Patrick
Surveyor

C. Smith Blazer

SMP 17.

Hannah Wood

976. 500. 4/35

600. 21. p. 1199.

Harris of Chambers 30

285

In the East side of Cedar Bayou Set
a mound for the beginning corner of a
Surveyed for Mrs. Hannah Nash from
us 24 in. dir. bears N. 74° W. 6 1/2 in. distant also
8 in. dir. bears N. 8° E. 7 in. dist. (being the upper

1. Corner Distance of a cracker survey for H. E. Smith
N. 80° 30' E. 1250 Prairie level wet land
3075 7 1/2 Set post and made mound for 2nd corner
Thence

2. N. 9° 30' W. 3310 Set a Post and made mound for 3rd corner
Thence

3. S. 45° 30' W. 4326 Timber, Pine, Oak some Hickory
4020 Small Bayou 3 or 4 wide Course S. E.
6406 Cedar Bayou 6 or 7 wide Course S. E.
6436 Prairie land some low sand wet
6750 Edge of Timber. Post Oak &
7095 Prairie

7570 7 1/2 Set Post and made mound for 4th corner
a Post Oak 16 in. dir. bears N. 12° W. 57 in.
Post Oak 9 in. dir. bears N. 16° W. 56 in.

4. S. 9° 30' E. 3300 Set post and made mound for 5th corner
Thence on sand and

5. N. 70° 30' E. 3700 enter Timber. land and timber 3 or 4
4000 Small Cedar Bayou 7 or 8 wide Course S. E. of
of the beginning corner. Thence S. E.
4000 line to the fifth corner

tes Michael
Sent

Not reading
Pasture the
Cassina, Palu
for the time

Christina Smith
to the West. W.

Henry White's
} number

David S. Hoke
1868
Vol 21

Harris Sherry Co.

and

Customs
Dues

1 A. 9 1/2 h 5000

2 S. 80 1/2 h 2730
5000

3 S. 9 1/2 h 5000

4 A. 80 1/2 h 1362
2400
2810
5000

18
At Meredith Duncans N. E. Corner a Stake was
in the Prairie 2600 yds east of Cedar Bayou
Commenced for the beginning corner of David S.
Hoke's League

Thence
Set Stake & made brand for 2nd corner in Prairie
Thence

Cedar Bayou only small drain or gully above timber
Set a Stake & made brand in the Prairie for 3rd corner
Thence through low wet prairie

Set Stake and made a mark on N. Duncans North
line for the 4th corner
Thence with Duncans line

Timber Oak & Pine - undergrowth dogwood & hollyhock
Cedar Bayou 5 or 6 wide course South
Prairie - better quality sandy & dry
To the place of Beginning

Not exceeding one fifth acreable land balance prairie
land

between one and two labor of Timber & land
Pine & Oak some Cedar on Bayou

Wm. L. Jones
Jas. Armstrong
Jas. Strother

Wm. Patrick
Jas. Strother

2nd 2nd 2nd
Hillman's
C. S. Hillman's

Notes sent
Meredith Duncan
9th July 1835
Vol 26. p. 727
Harris & Co.

Set a stake and raised a mound in the Prairie on the East side of Cedar Bayou about 9 miles above the head of tide for the beginning corner of Meredith Duncans League from which a gun 12 in. dia. bears S. 77 1/2 W. 93 1/2 vs. dist. another Gun 9 in. dia. bears S. 78 1/2 W. 95 very distant. Thence - wet prairie

St.	Courses	Dist. in ft.	
1	S. 80 1/2 W.	3800	Timber. Pine. Oak. Elm & Hickory. Jacksons Road
		4370	Cedar Bayou 5 vs. wide Course South
		5420	Prairie. level wet stiff clayey land
		7500	Set stake and made mound in the Prairie for 2 nd corner Thence land same
2	N. 9 1/2 W.	3333 1/3	Set stake & made mound in the Prairie for 3 rd corner Thence
3	N. 80 1/2 E.	3680	Timber. Same as on other line some Palmetto Cactacea on top of flat land
		4900	crossed same Bayou width the same
		5300	Prairie better quality dry land
		7300	Set stake and made mound for the 4 th corner Thence
4	S. 9 1/2 E.	1160	on random line Prairie, low and wet Jacksons Road
		3352	To the Beginning corner fell 4 vs. to the west of corner and 19 vs. short of it at proper distance not exceeding five Labors of Arable land balance pasture land

Isabel Armstrong
Christian Smith Jr. Secy.
Robt. Jones Blazer &
Geo. M. Patrick
J. S. Sanger

10.
25 12.0
60 10
1700 32.0

73 2/5
800

Chas. M. L. of a League
Lunenburg
New South Wales

Jacob Armstrong
 17th Aug 12/35
 Vol 21. p 373.

7. 132.

On the East side of Cedar Bayou and on the North
 line of a League of land granted by the Mexican Govt. to
 Christian Smith Sr. marked an elm tree & India for
 the beginning Corner of Jacob Armstrongs quarter League
 from which a Post-Sat. of India bears N. 45° E. 13 or dist.
 and a Blk. tree of India bears S. 63° E. 1/4 way distant
 Thence up to Bayou with its meanders

St. Corner
 1 N. 15° W. 397
 2 N. 19° E. 610
 3 N. 27° E. 225
 4 N. 29° W. 1220

Bayou 10 or more at entrance into Cedar Bay. Course S. W.

Set a Post and made road on bank of Bayou for
 2^d Corner from which an elm & India bears N. 45° W.
 47 or dist. and a W. tree 12 India bears N. 48° E. 17 or
 dist. Thence through Timber. Pine & Oak
 Enter Prairie

5 N. 35° 30' E. 460
 2923

6 Set Post and made road in Prairie for 3^d Corner
 Thence Through Prairie

6 S. 4° 30' E. 2242

7 Set Post and made a road for 4th Corner prairie
 Thence on random line

7 S. 30° 30' W. 1460
 1060
 2903

Timber. Pine, Oak & elm Castles underneath
 fell 3 or north of Smiths marked line. which fell
 over in through Timber to Bayou
 To the place of beginning

Having first obtained the true bearing of the lines of the
 Survey decided on the Bayou, I have run in conformity with
 them - North of Cedar Bayou on this point about 30 or (Side water)
 About three Leagues of Arable land balance to State land

Benj. R. Brown
 And G. Roberts

Geo. M. Felner
 Surveyor

No order returned by the
 State Land

14
H. D. W. 1872
of Santa Fe
J. Amador
San Miguel
Order Warden

Set a stake and made a mound in the Prairie between the River Trinity and San Jacinto about twelve miles above Lone Bayou for the beginning Corner of a League surveyed for Spencer Kirkham from which a Red oak 2 ft. dia. bears N. 88° W. 60 vs. dist. also another Red Oak 20 in. dia. bears S. 82° W. 58 vs. dist.

St. Comm. Distina
vars

1 N. 5° W. 4.170 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Set stake and made mound in the prairie for 2nd Corner from which a black jack 12 in. dia. bears N. 48° W. 196 vars dist. Thence

2 N. 85° E. 870

open timbered land of Trinity wood

1672

Pine 18 in. line tree timber Pine Oak Dogwood

3420

Blk. oak 16 in. Thin soil some Hickory & Oak

5995

Corned in a Hickory 8 in. dia. from which a Pine 18 in. dia. bears S. 42° W. 6 ⁷/₁₀ vs. distant also a Blk Oak 16 in. dia. bears N. 12° E. 7 vs. dist. Thence

3 S. 5° E. 1672

Pine 18 in. line tree Thicket small pines & Oaks

3121

Red Oak 12 in. land & timber land some brush

4.170 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Set stake and made mound for 3rd Corner from which a Gum 8 in. dia. bears N. 52° E. 6 vs. dist. and a Water Oak 14 in. dia. bears S. 23° E. 4 ¹/₁₀ vs. dist. Thence

4 S. 83° W. 812

oak 12 in. dia. land the same some flat & wet

1250

Prairie - Sandy light soil, ^{some} groves of timber

5.995

fell 13 vs. to the north of begin. did not run back on Random line being chiefly prairie

about one third Maple, balance Pasture land

(nearly one half timber

about ten miles west of the River Trinity

Geo. M. Callister

Jacob Armstrong } Sec.

Geo. M. Patrick

B. S. S. S.

Notes Sent

Part of 2 large drawings
for J. P. Kirkham

Commenced at a ^{no title} Holly 5 in. dia. about six miles west of the River Trinity for the beginning corner of a league surveyed for Christian Smith jr. from which a white Oak 2 ft. dia. bears N. 18° E. dist. 3 1/2 links also an ash 1 1/2 in. dia. bears S. 51° E. 6 links dist.

Course	Distance vars	Thence
1 East	156	Trace leading to lower Coshatt's Village
	296	gum 10 in. line tree
	464	Gum (forked) 5 ft. " "
	696	Set stake & made mound on the back line of a league fronting on Trinity from which a gum 12 in dia. bears N. 39° W. 2 3/10 vs. dist. also an elm 8 in dia. bears S. 16° E. 2 vs. dist. Thence
2 North 25 3/4	37	Set stake and made a mound for 3 rd corner on the South or lower line of a league granted to Wm. Hardin lying on River Trinity. Timber - elm, Hackberry, gum. Some Cypress Thence - along D Hardins line
3 West	299 1/2	S.W. Corner of Hardins league High land. Timber Oak, Magnolia, ash, Holly & Pine
	411	Spring Branch Course S. E.
	553 1/2	" Branch crs. South
	665 1/2	" do. crs. South
	6940 1/2	Stake & mound for 4 th corner from which a forked magnolia 12 in. dia. bears S. 63° E. 6 vs. & a Red Oak 22 in. dia. bears N. 7° E. 7 1/10 vs. dist. Land & timber same Thence
4 S. 70° W.	400	low wet brushy Pine woods
	900	Set stake & made mound for 5 th corner in flat Pine woods from which a Pine 8 in dia. bears N. 21° E. 5 1/4 vs. dist. another Pine 14 in dia bears S. 5 1/2° W. 7 vs. dist. Thence
5 S. 20° E.	4520	Set stake & made mound for 6 th corner land the same chiefly Pine Timber some Oak hickory & Thence

St.	Cs.	Del.	Thence
1	N. 70. E.	900	dry land Magnolia w. Oak &c.
		1740	Branch & w. wide ex. S. E.
		2800	Oak wood Maiden cane
		3800	Heavy cane up land
		4830	Spring branch ex. N. E.
		5900	To the Beginning

The whole of this league is
 Timbered land - One fourth arable
 Bal. Pasture land

Stephen Nicholson
 A. Kirkham
 B. Tarkington } Cl.

Geo. M. Patrick
 Surveyor

First Note

Rev. Mr. Smith's request

Christian Smith

John R. Rhea
 9th Aug 1835
 Vol 21. p. 343
 Harris Co.
 1835

St. Corner Distances

1 North 345
 4.100

Water

Set a Stake & made mark on the East Bank of a Branch of the San Jacinto River about five miles above the Alacranito Crossing of St. River - for the beginning corner of John R. Rhea's league - from which a white Oak 12 in. dia. bears S. 15° W. 7 vs. dist. & a Red Oak 4 in. dia. bears S. 23° E. 3 vs. dist. Thence

Crossed D Creek width 10 vs.
 Set Stake & made mark for 2nd corner from which a white Oak 14 in. dia. bears S. 21° E. 5 1/2 vs. dist. also an Elm 12 in. dia. bears N. 76° E. 8 vs. dist.
 Timber. Oak Hickory Elm Bay & Hackberry
 Undergrowth with Birch Sassafras Dogwood &c.
 Some palmetto, slate Thence

2 East 2400

crossed same Creek standing ^{water} only in holes during the dry season with same between the banks & a 10 rods Timber Pine & Oak

5160

Prairie - thin soil
 Set stake & made mark in Prairie for 3rd corner Thence

3 South 4.100

Set stake & made mark for 4th corner prairie same Thence

4 West 4.448

on Random line - Timber Pine & Oak
 full 23 vs. south of Beginning corner
 Then on true line N. 89° 47' E.
 Back to 4th corner

6.097

One fourth Acre land balance Pasture land

J. Amstrong J. L. R. M. Patrick
 Robt. Jones
 John McCallister Blazer
 Notes Sent

John B. White of
League of Nations

Set stake and raised mound on the East shore of
Galveston Bay (below the Town of Anahuac) for the
beginning Corner of a League surveyed for
St. Comas Lot. Mostly Baker from which a black Lick
vary 6 in. dia. bears S. 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ vs. det. also a dead Oak
12 in. dia. bears N. 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. det. Thence
1 East 4380 Timber Pine & Oak some Hickory
4895 North fork of double Bayou 8 vs. wide
5250 Prairie - Sandy soil
9142 Set stake & made mound for second Corner
in the Prairie Thence
2 South 2500 Set stake & made mound for 3rd Corner
land the same Sandy prairie some low places
of clayey wet land Thence
3 West 5260 Same Bayou 12 vs. wide some Pine & Oak
Timber on it
5320 Prairie - level
9606 Set a stake & made mound for 4th corner on
the margin of S.D. Galveston Bay in Prairie
Thence along the margin of S.D. Bay to the beginning

Mearns of the Bay from beginning Corner

1 S. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.	260	✓	
2 S. 46 W.	280	✓	Scraggy Oak Timber
3 S. 28 W.	250	✓	
4 S. 24 W.	310	✓	
5 S. 15 W.	220		
6 South	310	✓	Prairie - some sumack mounds
7 S. 4 E.	540	✓	
8 S. 6 E.	250		
9 S. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ E.	254		to lower or 4 th corner

One fourth Arable bal. pasture land

Notes Sent

Geo. M. Patrick
Surveyor

Edith Wells

St. Peter's League

Massey

Baker

Patrick Murphy

Massey Baker

24-A

T. H.

Contains Surveys

mostly on

Trinity

Vehlers Colony.

1841

45

Seibert & Co. 1835

- Varas. Int. Francisco Willom Survey in large prairie E. of the river
Trinity on the head waters of Little Bayou and on the
Southern boundary line of a Survey made for Joseph -
Young Thence N 89° E. with the said Southern boundary
of Young's Survey
204 a red oak on the E. side of a small grove of timber -
line tree
355 a well known grove of timber called Long Island
510 head branch of Little Bayou corner S.
1420 prairie
7800 A mound and post 2nd corner the same being the
S. E. corner of aforesaid Young's Survey fertile prairie
Thence N 1° W. with the Eastern boundary line of same
Young's Survey
3330 Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner high prairie
land Thence N 89° E.
2000 Made a mound and set a post 4th corner Thence
S 1° E.
5848 7 Made a mound and set a post 5th corner fertile
land Thence S 89° W.
4800 Made a mound and set a post 6th corner level
prairie Thence N 1° W. in random line
2516 To 3 Varas. W. of the beginning corner -
S 0° 55' 54" E. on true line
2516 To the 6th corner containing six labors of adult
the balance grazing land.

Charles Smith }
and } Co. Co.
Wm. Willom }

Franklin Harris Sur

Francisco

1-2

Head of Little Bay

$\frac{3}{4}$
Wanted

Warden

278
3592
1129
4999

Varas. Lengths
Feb. Mch 20/25
Vol 20. p 175
Notes
Tyler Co. Miss.

- Beginning corner of James Blants Survey a mound and post the same being also the S. E. corner of a Survey made for Jane Taylor on cypress creek from which a magnolia 20 inches diameter bears N 48° 40' E. 5 ²/₁₀ Varas distant and a beech 16 inches diameter bears N 70° W. 11 Varas distant thence N. on eastern boundary line of said Jane Taylors Survey
- 5000 " A mound and post 2nd Corner the same being also the N. E. corner of above mentioned Jane Taylors Survey from which a beech 18 inches diameter bears S 17° 40' E. 5 ³/₁₀ Varas distant and a white oak 36 inches diameter bears S 74° 30' W. 9 ²/₁₀ Varas distant land rich timber Gum beech oak holly &c. undug rowth cane - Thence E. on southern boundary line of a Survey made for Job Blackman
- 2976 " the S. E. corner of said Blackmans Survey -
- 4298 6 a pine 26 inches diameter a line tree
- 4606 4 a branch -
- 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd Corner from which a pine 24 inches dia. bears S 88° E. 11 Varas - distant and a white oak 15 inches dia. bears S 46° 20' W. 15 ³/₁₀ Varas distant timber pine and oak undugrowth chingupin and Sassafras Land trail Thence S.
- 300 " a branch
- 979 " a branch
- 1452 " a white oak 16 inches diameter a line tree
- 2310 " a Sassafras 6 inches diameter line tree
- 3260 " a pine 22 inches dia. line tree
- 3842 4 a pine 8 inches dia. line tree
- 4360 4 a pine 15 inches dia. line tree
- 4705 8 a branch
- 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 4th Corner from which a pine 14 inches dia. bears N 72° W. 1 ³/₁₀ Varas distant and a pine 10 inches diameter

Varas. *Units*

Notes continued

4998. 6 brass $S 65^{\circ} 40' E$. 2 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas. distant timber pine
land sterile Thence W. on random line
4998. 6 Full 2 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas. S of the beginning corner land rich
 $S 89^{\circ} 59' E$. on true line
4998. 6 To 4th corner.
Five laborers made the balance grazing land

Uriah Anderson }
and } C. C.
Stephen Blunt }

Surveyed Jan. 27th 1835

Franklin Martin Surveyor
3

1835

Notes

Title June 18/35 - Vol 20. p. 547

Polk co. end

Beginning corner of John Bland's Survey a mound and post the same being the S. E. corner of William John's Survey on the Long King's creek. from which a white oak 12 in. dia. bears N 47° 30' W. 5 Varas dist. and an Elm 14 inches dia. bears N 24° 40' E. 15 to Varas dist. timber pine oak elm &c. undugrowth palmetto holly and cane land wet Thence S 88° 50' W. with the southern boundary of Saia John's Survey

- 1014 .. a pine 16 in. dia. line tree
- 1607 .. a creek branch of Long King creek course S. W.
- 1642 .. Same creek
- 1678 6 Same creek
- 2419 6 a red oak 18 inches dia. line tree
- 2999 6 Road from Long King's Village to Nacogdoches
- 5286 .. A mound and post: 2nd corner the same being the S. W. corner of Saia John's Survey from which a pine 20 in. dia. bears N 45° 30' E. 16 Varas dist. and a pine 12 inches dia. bears S 10° W. 9 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. timber pine alone land black and fertile Thence S 1° 10' E. with eastern boundary line of a survey made by J. C. Hiron
- 472 4 a pine 30 inches dia. line tree
- 743 .. a branch course S. W.
- 2064 6 an ash 6 in. dia. line tree
- 2789 .. a creek 8 Varas wide course S. fork of Long King creek
- 2826 .. Same creek
- 2862 .. Same creek
- 2929 .. Same creek
- 3495 .. Road from Long King's Village to Nacogdoches
- 3920 .. Same creek
- 4947 8 corner of Afousaia Survey made by Hiron
- 5069 2 An elm 7 inches dia. 3rd corner from which an ash 18 inches diameter bears N 80° W. 3 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. and an Elm 22 inches dia. bears N 11° W. 6 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. timber Gum oak hickory hackberry elm and Ash undugrowth

882

Notes continua

cane land wet and rich Thence $N 88^{\circ} 50' E.$ with the northern boundary of John S. Bump's survey

- 430 " a creek course. S. 8 varas wide
- 968 " Long King creek. 12 varas. wide course. S. W. branch of River Trinity
- 2639 " a red oak 14 in. dia. line tree
- 3930 " To a mound and post on the western boundary line of a survey made for Isaac N. Moulana cane rich timber pine oak & hickory Thence $N 1^{\circ} 10' W.$ with the said western boundary of Moulana's survey
- 1330 2. To a mound and post 5th corner the same being the N. W. corner of said Moulana's survey from which a pine 14 in. dia. bears $N 56^{\circ} 30' E. 10'$ to varas. dist. and a red oak 15 inches dia bears $N 8^{\circ} W. 13$ varas. dist. timber pine and oak undergrowth Sassafras and Sweet Gum cane sandy and stunted Thence $N 88^{\circ} 50' E.$ with the northern boundary of said Moulana's survey
- 1330 " 4 bent Ash 15 in dia 6th corner the same being also the N. E. corner of said Moulana's survey and the S. W. corner of a survey made for William M. White from which a red oak 24 inches dia. bears $N 43^{\circ} W. 3$ to varas. dist. and a hackberry 8 in. dia. bears $S. 42^{\circ} W. 4$ to varas. dist. timber Ash Gum oak &c. undergrowth cane land fertile Thence $N. 1^{\circ} 10' W.$ with the western boundary of said White's survey
- 2524 " The N. W. corner of said White's survey and S. W. corner of Benjamin J. Haynes survey
- 2996 " Long King creek
- 3739 " To the beginning corner containing Ten Acres. available the balance grazing land

William Cherry
and
Edward Jackson } Chainmen

Franklin Hardin Sur-

John Black

Jesse Devore

File June 24/35.

Vol 20 p 575

Liberty Co.

Votes

A mound and post at the beginning of Jesse Devore's Survey in large prairie about 10 Miles E. of the river Trinity and 200 bars S. of the road leading from Atascosito to the pine Islands in a marsh called a little willow marsh the same being the S. E. corner of Philip P. Devore's Survey Thence N 10° W. with the eastern boundary of said Devore's Survey

4200 " Made a mound and set a post in same little willow marsh Thence N. 80° E.

2450 " Small grove of pine timber

3711 " timbered land

4421 " A water oak 6 inches dia. 2nd corner from which a sweet gum 4 inches diameter bears N. 63° 40' W. 5 bars distant and a water oak 6 inches dia. bears S 59° W. 3 ⁵/₁₀ bars - dist. land thills ~~timber~~ timber oak gum and pine and growth pine gum palmetto &c. Thence S. 10° E.

734 6 a post oak 9 inches dia. line tree

1046 8 a pine 18 inches diameter line tree

1834 8 an ash 12 inches diameter line tree

2277 6 a pine 12 inches dia. line tree

3032 " a pine 20 inches dia line tree

3612 prairie

5648 4 Made a mound and set a post in prairie land still 3rd corner Thence S 80° W.

600 " road from Atascosito to pine islands

1490 " grove of oak timber

1570 " prairie

1840 " grove of timber

2012 " prairie

2172 " point of timber

2512 " a pine 13 inches dia in another point of timber line tree

2722 " another point of timber

2932 " a small grove of timber

3162 grove of timber

Varas. South

Notes Continued

3272 " prairie
4426 " Made a mound and set a post in low wet prairie
4th corner - thence N. 10° W. in random line
1440. " Fell 30 Varas W. of the place of beginning
S 8° 48' 23" E. in true line
1440 " To the 4th corner - containing four labors of arable
the balance grazing land

William Dalton
and
John House } Chainmen

May 25th 1835

Franklin Hardin Sur=
3

William Wilburn

Title No. 24/35

Vol 20 p 227

Notes

Varas

Length

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Wm Wilburns Survey on the northern boundary line of a survey made for Barrell Blackman in cypress creek from which a beech 18 inches diameter bears N 51° 40' W. 15 2/10 Varas distant and a holly 9 inches diameter bears S 87° 20' W. 15 1/10 Varas dist timber pine white oak beech Vb. white sandy land thence W. on northern boundary of said Blackman's Survey

2500. The N. W. corner of the aforesaid Blackman's Survey
5000. A hickory 4 inches diameter 2nd corner from which a dogwood 5 inches diameter bears S. 88° 4' E. 15 6/10 Varas distant and a pine 24 inches diameter bears N 15° 30' E. 33 3/10 Varas dist land fertile thinly timbered with pine hickory, and dogwood thence N.

1320 " a pine 18 inches dia. a lim tree
2560 " a branch of cypress creek
3431 2 a pine 24 inches dia. lim tree
3751 2 a branch of cypress creek
3863 " cypress creek
4813 a white oak 24 inches dia. lim tree
5000 Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a hickory 10 inches diameter bears N 67° 30' E 10 Varas dist and a black Gum 16 inches diameter bears S 47° 40' E. 8 1/10 Varas dist timber oak Gum - hickory and pine land fertile thence E.

288 " a branch
1083 4 a post oak 10 ins. dia. lim tree
2023 4 a red oak 32 inches dia. a lim tree
2545 6 a branch
3286 8 a white oak 30 in. dia. lim tree
4077 " a dogwood 7 inches dia. a lim tree
4507 " a branch
5000 Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a white oak 20 inches diameter bears S 53° 5' W. 6 1/10 Varas dist and a white 24 inches dia.

Notes continued

Varas South

bears $S 73^{\circ} 40' E. 5 \frac{1}{2}$ Varas dist. land flat timber
pine oak Ash H. Huna S. on random line

5003

2

To 3 Varas N. of the beginning corner

N. $0^{\circ} 2' W.$ on true line

5003.

..

To 4th corner -

in Labor unable the balance grazing land

Surveyed Jan. 27th 1835

Green Blunt

&

Stephen Blunt

b. l.

Franklin Hardin Sur.

Ver. ad. Length

Notes

7. 212

Arnold Thoremin

7. 212

7. 212

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Arnold Thoremin Survey in a prairie on the northern boundary line of Wm. McFadden's Survey on prairie creek the same being a branch of the Long Ring creek from which a pine 18 inches diameter bears N 62° W. 106 7/10 Varas distant and a pine 12 inches diameter bears S 71° 30' W. 94 7/10 Varas distant thence S 88° 50' W. on northern boundary line of said McFadden's Survey

2500 " To mound and post 2nd corner the same being the N. W. corner of aforesaid Wm. McFadden's Survey from which an Ash 12 inches diameter bears N 38° E. 14 Varas distant and a pine 20 inches diameter bears N 77° W. 11 Varas distant timber oak Ash and pine undergrowth much wild plum and Sassafras land arable thence N 1° 10' W.

358 8 a post oak 10 inches diameter lim tree

687 8 a Sweet Gum 10 in. dia. lim tree

1262 8 a hickory 5 inches dia. lim tree

1733 " a Sweet Gum 12 inches dia lim tree

1837 " a small creek branch of prairie creek course S. E.

2500 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a post oak 14 inches diameter bears N 66° 40' W. 6 7/10 Varas distant and a black Jack 5 inches dia. bears S 74° 30' E. 9 7/10 Varas distant timber pine oak and black Jack land sterile thence N 88° 50' E.

546 4 Prairie creek 3 Varas wide course South

772 4 a branch of prairie creek

1209 " a pine 4 inches dia. lim tree

1633 4 road from Long Rings Village to Nacogdoches

2215 4 a pine 6 in. dia. lim tree

2500 " Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a pine 11 inches diameter bears N 16° 30' E. 1 7/10 Varas distant and a pine 18 inches dia. bears S 38° 50' E. 12 Varas distant timber pine land sterile and rolling thence S 1° 10' E. on random line

2497 5 Fell 2 7/10 Varas W. of the beginning corner land rich N 1° 13' W. on true line

2497 5 To the 4th corner

Order of survey

2nd

Continued

Two labors enable the balance grazing land

Wm Cherry }
and } C. C.
Edward Jackson

Franklin Hardin Junr

6-A

Arnold's Souvenir

John Stewart
Vol. 21, p. 1115
San Jacinto Co. Texas

Notes *Notes Sent*

Varas	Length	
		Beginning of of John Stewart's Survey a pine 24 inches diameter the same being the S. W. corner of a survey made for Jerusha Hardin on N. side of River Trinity above Lower Coshatt's village from which a magnolia 10 inches diameter bears N 72° 40' E. 10 Varas dist. and a w. oak 16 in. dia. bears N 14° 20' W. 8 $\frac{5}{10}$ Varas dist. thence N 1° W. with the Western boundary of said Jerusha Hardin's Survey
313	6	a holly 7 in. dia. live tree
799	"	a white oak 12 in. dia. live tree
1637	8	a white oak 9 in. dia. live tree
2500	"	A mound and post 1 st corner the same being the N. W. corner of said J. Hardin's Survey from which a hickory 16 inches dia. bears N 27° 30' W. 13 $\frac{5}{10}$ Varas distant and a white oak 10 in. dia. bears N 68° 40' W. 10 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas dist. timber oak and hickory undergrowth pine dog wood holly. The land low sandy and fertile thence S 89° W. with the Southern boundary of a survey made for Mr. Hardin
352	8	an Ash 12 in. dia. live tree
629	2	a branch course N.
1288	"	Bay creek 4 Varas wide course N 80° E. branch of Trinity R.
1350	2	Same creek
1678	2	Same creek
1712	4	a branch course N. E.
1782	4	same branch
1792	4	Same branch
1935	4	Same branch
2240	4	Same branch
2823	2	Same branch
5162	8	an ash 7 in. dia. live tree
5882	8	a small creek course S. E.
7133	2	a branch course S. to E.
8061	8	a small creek - course S 60° E.
8291	8	A black gum 9 in. dia. 2 nd corner the same being the S. W. corner of above mentioned Mr. Hardin's Survey

Varas. South

Notes Continued

- From which a white oak 18 in. dia. bears S 8° 30' E. 7th W.
distant and a black gum 18 in. dia. bears N 80° E. 5th W.
Varas. dist. timber pine oak & Gum undergrowth oak
and chinquapin land sterile. Hence S 1° E.
- 326 " an Ironwood 7 in. dia. line tree
816 a branch course E.
- 2762 4 a red oak 16 inches dia. line tree
3015 " Made a mound and set a post. 3rd corner from which
a pine 16 inches dia. bears S 58° 30' W. 1st to Varas. dist. and a
white oak 18 in. dia. bears S 79° 40' E. 12th W. Varas. dist. timber
pine and oak undergrowth oak hickory dogwood & Sassafras
land sterile Hence N 89° E.
- 1103 2 a pine 14 inches dia. meter line tree
2127 8 a branch course S. E.
3096 8 a white oak 20 inches dia. line tree
3184 4 a branch course N.
3385 " a branch course N.
4152 2 Bay creek course S. to E.
5663 4 Bay creek -
5823 4 a branch course N.
6315 8 a pine 20 in. dia. line tree
7137 4 a pine 5 in. dia. line tree post
8291 8 Made a mound and set 4th corner from which a magnolia
11 in. dia. bears N 32° W. 9th W. Varas. dist. and an Ash 14 in.
dia. bears S 33° W. 2nd to W. Varas. dist. timber oak Ash & magnolia
undergrowth cane - oak & yellow pine land sandy here
and rich Hence N 1° W. on random line
- 493 " Set 20 Varas E. of the place of beginning
S 3° 19' E. on true line
- 493 4 To the 4th corner -

Eight labors made the balance of grazing land
Thomas Copey
and } L. C.
Mr. W. Davis }
Franklin Hardin Junr

March 30th 1835

Varas

Inches

W.D.

Notes

Joseph Morgan

Title Aug 27/35

Vol 25 p 899

Polk Co. Ariz

V. 143

Note sent.

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Joseph Morgan's Survey on the southern boundary line of Moses L. Choates Survey on the Long King's creek from which an elm 6 inches diameter bears S 28° 10' E. 5 Varas dist. and a sweet gum 6 inches dia. bears S 51° 40' W. 11 1/10 Varas distant Thence N. with the southern boundary of said Choates Survey

- 2475 " Long King creek 10 Varas wide course N.
- 3490 " S. W. corner of Choates Survey
- 3775 " road from Long King's village to Nacozdoches.
- 4598 " a pine 20 inches dia. line tree
- 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner from which a post oak - 17 inches dia. bears S 58° 20' E. 7 1/10 Varas dist. and a pine 18 inches dia. bears N 24° 40' E. 17 1/10 Varas dist. timber pine & oak stiff Molatto Soil Thence S.
- 1053 " a pine 10 inches dia. line tree
- 2185 2 a red oak 9 in. dia. line tree
- 3526 " a pine 14 inches dia. line tree
- 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a pine 18 inches dia. bears N 52° 30' E. 12 1/10 Varas dist. and a pine 19 in. dia. bears S 16° 30' E. 21 1/10 Varas distant Still Sandy land timber with pine and oak Thence E.
- 659 4 a post oak 12 inches dia. line tree
- 790 " road from Long King's village to Nacozdoches.
- 1876 " Long King creek
- 2282 6 a Magnolia 15 inches dia. line tree
- 2816 " a post oak 18 in. dia. line tree
- 3514 " road from Long King's village to Blanchet's prairie
- 3580 " Small creek course - S. 80 W.
- 4294 " a Sweet gum 16 in. dia. line tree
- 4640 " a magnolia 15 inches dia. line tree
- 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a hickory 14 in. dia. bears N. 16° 40' E. 6 Varas distant and a pine 10 inches diameter bears N 72° 20' W. 5 1/10

Varas. South

1889

Notes Continued

Varas. distant land rich thickly timbered with hickory
oak and pine undergrowth dogwood. holly &c. Thence N.
on random line

5020 " Fell 4 Varas. E. of the beginning corner

S 0° 2' 44" E. on true line

5020 " To the 4th corner - containing eight Labors. of arable the
balance grazing land

Thomas Cope

W. A.

Edward Jackson

} Chairman

Franklin Hardin Secy

3

- Varas. Lenth Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Isaac N. Moreland's Survey on the Southern boundary of Milton Hardins Survey on a branch of the Long Ting's creek and on the road — leading from Long Ting's Village to Blanchets prairie from which a pine 14 inches dia. bears N 42° 30' W. 13 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas dist. and a red oak 7 in. dia. bears N 22° 20' E. 11 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas dist. Thence S 88° 50' W. with the Southern boundary of said Hardins' Survey
- 836 3. A white oak 36 inches dia 2nd corner the same being the S. W. corner of said Milton Hardins Survey from which a sweet-gum 20 inches dia. bears N 63° E. 14 Varas dist. and an ash 8 inches dia. bears N 86° 30' W. 10 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas dist. timber Ash oak Gum &c. undugrowth cane land rich Thence N 1° 10' W. with the western boundary of said Hardins Survey
- 2471 4. A bent ash 15 inches dia. 3rd corner being also the N. W. corner of said Milton Hardins Survey from which a red oak 24 inches dia. bears N 43° W. 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas dist. and a hackberry 8 inches dia. bears S 42° W. 4 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas dist. timber ash gum oak &c. undugrowth cane land wet Thence S 88° 50' W
- 1350 " Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a pine 14 inches dia. bears N 56° 30' E. 10 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas dist. and a red oak 15 inches dia. bears N 8° W. 13 Varas dist. timber pine & oak undugrowth Sassafras and Sweet-Gum. land thirle Thence S 1° 10' E.
- 1538 " a creek 4 Varas wide corner S. W. branch of Long Ting creek
- 1932 " a red oak 9 inches dia. line tree
- 2253 8 a pine 22 inches dia. line tree
- 3038 " a creek corner W. branch of Long Ting creek
- 3804 " Made a mound and set a post 5th corner from which a white oak 14 inches dia. bears S 48° 40' W. 13 Varas dist. and a pine 11 inches dia. bears N 18° 50' W. 5 Varas dist. timber pine and oak undugrowth mulle and Sassafras land level sandy and thirle

Varas. *Notes Continued*

Thence $N. 88^{\circ} 50' E.$

370 4 a post oak 18 inches dia line tree

886 a branch course $N. W.$

1001 road from Long King Village to Blanchets prairie

1633 6 a post oak 5 inches dia. line tree

2039 a branch course $N. W.$

2186 3 Made a mound and set a post from which a white oak
16 inches dia. bears $N 43^{\circ} 20' E.$ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Varas and a bent
dogwood 4 inches dia. bears $N 27^{\circ} 40' W.$ 4 Varas dis^t timber
oak Gum and pine land rolling and fertile Thence
 $N 1^{\circ} 10' W.$ on random line

1316 .. To the beginning corner

Three Labors arable the balance grazing land

W^m Cherry

H

Edward Jackson

} Chainmen

Franklin Hardin Sur-

— 3 —

Veras. Length

Notes

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Benjamin J. Harpers Survey in the N. edge of a prairie known by the name of Blanchets prairie - and on the northern boundary line of a survey made for Pierre Blanchets on Long King creek a branch of the river Trinity from which a sweet-gum 22 inches diameter bears N 35° 30' W. 8 $\frac{7}{10}$ veras. dist. - and a post oak 14 inches dia. bears N 54° 30' E. 9 $\frac{7}{10}$ veras dist. Thence S 88° 50' W. on northern boundary of said Blanchets Survey

2252 4 A mound and post 2nd corner the same being the N.W. corner of aforesaid Blanchets Survey from which a pine 12 inches diameter bears S 61° 40' E. 7 $\frac{7}{10}$ veras distant and a pine 7 inches dia. bears N 4° 30' E. 11 $\frac{7}{10}$ veras distant timber pine and oak land flat. Thence S 1° 10' E. on western boundary line of said Blanchets Survey

346 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a pine 20 inches diameter bears S 34° E. 7 $\frac{7}{10}$ veras distant and a post oak 7 inches diameter bears N 44° W. 4 $\frac{7}{10}$ veras dist. land still timber - pine and oak Thence S 88° 50' W.

482 2 a small creek course S. W.

782 2 a small creek

1618 6 a post oak 12 inches dia. line tree

2208 6 a pine 16 inches dia. line tree

2529 5 Set a post in channel of a branch 4th corner from which a white oak 9 inches dia. bears N 31° 10' W. 2 $\frac{7}{10}$ veras and an Elm 6 inches dia. bears S 3° E. 1 $\frac{7}{10}$ veras. dist. timber pine oak & Elm - land still Thence N 1° 10' W.

472 " Long King creek 8 veras wide course S. W.

1708 " a holly 4 inches dia line tree

2548 " a white oak 20 inches dia line tree

Varas. Length

Notes continued

- 3136 4 a black gum 12 inches dia. line tree
 3545 " a red oak 4 inches dia. line tree
 4104 " a pine 16 inches dia. line tree
 4452 " a red oak 18 inches dia line tree
 4879-4 a pine 7 inches dia line tree
 5391 " Made a mound and set a post 5th corner from
 which a white oak 20 inches dia bears S 20° 50' E. 2 3/10
 Varas distant and a lym 15 inches dia. bears N 62° 20' W.
 6 3/10 Varas dist. land black and rich timber hickory
 oak and lym undugrowth stiff cane thence N 88°
 50° E.
 1444 " Long Ring creek
 3783 9 a pine 14 inches dia. line tree
 4515 " a pine 24 inches diameter line tree
 4781-9 Made a mound and set a post. 6th corner from
 which a pine 40 inches dia. bears N 37° 30' E. 16 var. dist
 and a pine 20 inches dia. bears N 88° E. 20 Varas. dist
 timber pine alone land level and stile thence S 1°
 on random line
 5030 " Fell 4 Varas E. of the beginning corner land rich
 N. 1° 8' W. on true line
 5030 " To the 6th corner

Eight labors make the balance grazing land

Jan. 30th 1835—

Green Blunt

And

Stephen Blunt

} C. C.

Franklin Hardin Secy

3

Isaiah Field

June 13/35

Vol. 26. p. 527

Liberty Co. and

Notes

Isaiah Field

Beginning of Isaiah I. Fields survey two small pines 3 inches diameter the same being the S. E. corner of a survey made for Pierre Blanchet on the East side of the river Trinity Thence S 89° W. to southern boundary of said Blanchet's Survey

8086 3

A meadow and post on the E. bank of said river Trinity from which a sweet gum 20 inches dia. bears S. 10° E. 7 ⁵/₁₀ varas dist. and a white oak 20 in. dia. bears N 31° 30' W. 7 varas dist. timber oaks of different kinds gum &c. land rich underground cane thence down the said river with its meadows

N ^o	Course.	Varas.	Length
1	S. 30° E.	550	"
2	S 63° 45' W.	530	"
3	N 81° W.	200	"
4	S 61° W.	320	"
5	S 77° E.	960	"
6	N 32° E.	620	"
7	S 30° E.	490	"

N ^o	Course.	Varas.	Length
8	S 30° W.	630	"
9	N 71° W.	560	"
10	S 69° W.	440	"
11	S 28° W.	340	"
12	S 1° E.	404	7
13	S 29° E.	380	N.

Gum 10 inches diameter on the bank of said river Trinity 2^d corner from which a hackberry 8 inches diameter bears N 67° 30' W. 8 ⁵/₁₀ varas dist. and an elm 15 inches dia. bears S 85° E. 12 ⁵/₁₀ varas dist. timber oak gum elm & hackberry underground cane - land rich Thence N. 89° E. with northern boundary of a Survey made for William Hardin

- 1200 " Cypress bayou 10 varas wide course S. W.
- 2225 " bottom prairie
- 3125 timbered land
- 3215 road from Liberty to Nacogdoches
- 3631 6 a red oak 14 inches dia. line tree
- 4247 a pine 8 inches dia. line tree
- 4539 a small creek course S. W.
- 5026 " a pine 12 inches dia. line tree
- 5443 8 a pine 12 inches dia. line tree
- 6584 6 a pine 10 inches dia. line tree

Varas. Links

Notes Continued

- 7164 6 a pine 18 inches dia. line tree
 8383 2 a pine 8 inches dia. line tree
 8916 8 a pin oak 8 in. diameter line tree
 10322 4 Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a
 black Gum 24 inches dia. bears N 74° E. 9 Varas. dist. and
 a pin oak 10 inches dia. bears N. 13° W. 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas. dist. —
 timber pine gum and oak land wet and stult Thence —
 N 1° W.
 730 4 a pine 7 in. dia. line tree
 1000 4 a pine 12 in. dia. line tree
 1840 6 a pine 10 in. dia. line tree
 2243 4 a post-oak 7 inches dia. line tree
 2500 " Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which —
 a pine 9 inches dia. bears N 20° 30' W. 7 $\frac{5}{10}$ Varas. dist.
 and a pine 10 inches dia bears S 10° W. 2 $\frac{7}{10}$ Varas. dist.
 timber pine and oak undergrowth mottle Sweet bay where
 the bogy land stult Thence S 89° W. on random line
 1790 " Fell 40 Varas S. of the place of beginning
 S 89° 43' 11" E. on true line
 1790 To the 4th corner.

In Labor. arable the balance grazing land

Wm Donahoe Sur.

and

Wm Donahoe Sur.

} Chainmen

Feb. 16. 1835—

Franklin Gardin Sur.

3

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of William Johns' survey on the western boundary line of a title of land selected and claimed by William McFadden on the waters of the Long King creek from which a pine 48 inches diameter bears $N 69^{\circ} W. 4 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas distant and a white oak 12 inches diameter bears $N 36^{\circ} 20' E. 5 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas distant timber pine and oak undugrowth Sassafras - Chinquapin and nuttallana sandy and sterile thence $S 1^{\circ} 10' E.$

291 5 Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner from which a holly 8 inches diameter bears $N 56^{\circ} 30' E. 7 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas distant and a hickory 10 inches dia. bears $N 27^{\circ} 30' W. 7 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas distant land rich - timber pine oak hickory &c. undugrowth cane - thence $N 88^{\circ} 50' E.$

272 " a creek 5 Varas wide course S branch of Long King creek

340 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner the same being also the N.W. corner of Benjamin J. Harpers survey from which a white oak 20 inches dia. bears $S 20^{\circ} 50' E. 2 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas dist. and a lynn 15 inches diameter bears $N 62^{\circ} 20' E. 6 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas dist. timber hickory lynn and oak undugrowth cane land black and rich thence $S 7^{\circ} 10' E.$ on western boundary of said Harpers survey.

476 3 Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a white oak 12 inches diameter bears $N 47^{\circ} 30' W. 5$ Varas distant and an Elm 14 inches dia. bears $N 24^{\circ} 40' E. 15 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas dist. timber pine oak elm &c. undugrowth holly cane Palmetto land wet - thence $S 88^{\circ} 50' W.$

360 " a red oak 15 inches diameter live tree

1014 " a pine 16 inches dia. live tree

1607 " a creek 5 Varas wide course S branch of Long King creek

Varas. South *W.D.* Notes continued

- 1642 " Same creek
 1678 " Same creek
 2019 " a Sweet-Gum 20 inches diameter line tree
 2419 6 a Red oak 18 inches diameter line tree
 2999 6 Road from Long Ring's Village to Hacochoches
 3039 6 Small prairie
 4200 " a pine 13 inches dia. a line tree
 4580 " a pine 12 inches diameter line tree
 5286 " Made a mound and set a post-5th corner from
 which a pine 20 inches dia bears N 45° 30' E. 16 M.
 distant and a pine 12 inches diameter bears S 15° W
 9 ²/₁₀ Varas dist timber pine alone land black and
 fertile thence N 1° 10' W.
 145 " a branch of Long Ring creek.
 234 " a branch
 739 a pine 12 inches diameter a line tree
 1467 2 a pine 18 inches diameter line tree
 1667 2 a branch
 2062 8 a branch
 2921 " a pine 15 inches diameter line tree
 3549 " a branch
 4767 5 Made a mound and set post 6th corner from which
 a pine 14 inches diameter bears N 51° E. 4 ²/₁₀ Varas
 distant and a black Gum 24 inches dia. bears
 S 44° W. 7 ²/₁₀ Varas distant timber pine oak and
 Gum undergrowth chinquapin and dog wood land
 arable thence N 88° 58' E. on random line
 4953 " Fell 4 ²/₁₀ Varas N of the beginning corner
 S 88° 53' W. on true line
 4953 " No 6th corner. Six laborers cleared the balance grazing land
 Green Blunt and } b. b. Surveyed Feb. 2^d 1835
 Stephen Blunt }

Franklin Hardin Sur.

James Simmons.

Vol. 20 p 623
Tolk co. Ark.

13

- Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of James
Simmons Survey on the northern boundary line of James B. --
Wood? Survey on Wood? creek the same being a branch of the
Big Sandy from which a black gum 7 inches diameter bears
N 71° E. 4 1/10 Paces dist. and a white oak 15 inches dia. bears
S 75° 30' W. 4 1/10 Paces dist. Thence N. with the northern boundary
of said Wood? Survey
- 3216 " To the N. W. corner of James Wood? Survey ~~the same~~ a mound
and post 2^d corner from which a pine 30 inches dia. bears --
N 50° 30' E. 5 Paces dist. and a white oak 22 inches dia. bears
N 71° 30' W. 4 Paces dist. timber pine oak holly, &c. white sandy
land Thence S. with the western boundary of aforesaid Wood?
Survey
- 4600 " marked a post oak 23 inches dia. 3rd corner from which a
hickory 6 inches dia. bears N 30° W. 6 Paces dist. and a post oak
14 inches dia. bears S 71° W 10 3/10 Paces land maple and hickory
timber with pine oak and hickory Thence N.
- 408 " branch of Wood? creek course N. E.
- 988 5 a dogwood 9 inches dia. line tree
- 1414 " a pine 16 inches dia. line tree
- 1714 " a branch course S. E.
- 1800 " marked a red oak 13 inches diameter 4th corner from which a
white oak 10 inches dia. bears N 71° W. 3 1/10 Paces dist. and
a maple 16 inches dia. bears N 17° E. 12 3/10 Paces dist. timber
pine oak &c. and growth pine sweet-bay and Sassafras land
thick Thence N.
- 543 " a pine 15 inches dia. line tree
- 1716 4 a red oak 19 in. dia. line tree
- 3188 2 a post oak 8 in. dia. line tree
- 3818 " a branch of Wood? creek course E.
- 5319 " a branch of Wood? creek course E.
- 5862 " a branch of same creek course E.

Veras

Length

Notes Continue

- 6962 " a pine 20 inches dia. line tree
 7329 " a pine 29 in. dia. line tree
 7669 a branch of Wood: creek course S.
 7944 Made a mound and set a post 5th corner from which a red oak 12
 inches diameter bears N. 86° 30' W. 4 1/10 veras dist. and a sweet-
 gum 9 in. dia. bears N. 23° 30' E. 9 1/10 veras dist. timber gum
 oak and pine land Thence S.
 647 " a pine 17 inches dia. line tree
 1319 " a black 30 inches dia. line tree
 1639 Wood: creek 4 veras wide course S.
 2499 " a branch of Wood: creek course S.W.
 3472 " branch of same creek course S.W.
 4705 " a branch course S. E.
 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 6th corner from which a red oak
 15 inches dia. bears S. 18° 10' W. 1 1/10 veras dist. and a white oak
 24 inches dia. bears S. 24° E. 13 veras dist. timber hickory oak
 & pine undergrowth chinquapin gum Sassafras and dog wood
 land arable Thence S. in random line
 3310 " To the beginning corner containing seven poles arable the
 balance grazing land

June 11th 1835

Thomas Cape

and

Edward Jackson

Chain men

Franklin Hardin Sur-

Jane Taylor.
 77 & 21/35
 Vol 20. p. 179.
 Varas. Length
 Notes

- Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of
 Jane Taylors Survey on the Southern boundary line of
 a survey made for Burrell Blackman on cypress
 creek the same being a branch of the river Naches
 from which a Magnolia 15 inches diameter bears
 S 30° E. 12 ³/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a black Gum 18 inches
 diameter bears N 70° W. 1 ⁷/₁₀ Varas. dist. thence E.
 2976 " the S. E. corner of said Blackmans survey
 3334 a bending Gum 18 inches diameter a lim tree
 4778 8 a creek 7 Varas wide course S.
 5000. " Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner from which
 a brack 18 inches diameter bears S 17° 40° E. 5 ⁷/₁₀ Varas
 dist. and a white oak 36 inches diameter bears
 S 74° 30° W. 9 ³/₁₀ long rich timber Gum brack oak holly
 & underground cane thence S.
 304 " a creek
 1537 8 a white oak 48 inches diameter a lim tree
 1912 " a small creek course E.
 2904 " a branch
 3557 " a white oak 36 inches dia. a lim tree
 3968 " a pine 30 inches dia a lim tree
 4784 8 a holly 9 inches dia. lim tree
 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from
 which a Magnolia 20 inches dia. bears N 48° 40° E. -
 5 ³/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a brack 16 inches diameter
 bears N 70° W. 11 Varas dist. timber oak holly brack
 Magnolia & Ash underground sweet-bay and cane
 Land sandy and rich thence W.
 495 4 a small creek
 1011 " a brack 15 inches diameter a lim tree
 1514 " a pine 20 inches dia. lim tree
 1934 " a white oak 24 inches dia. lim tree
 2620 2 a red oak 18 inches dia. lim tree
 3739 " a red oak 16 inches dia. lim tree
 4257 " a magnolia 12 inches dia. lim tree

Varas. South Notes continued

- 4388 Cypress creek
 5000 A red oak 16 inches diameter 4th corner from which
 a bending hickory 14 inches diameter bears N. 31° E.
 6. 7 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. and a pine 20 inches diameter bears
 N. 80° E. 20 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. land white sand and thick
 timber pine oak ash hickory undug growth Sweet bay
 thence N. on random line
 4995 " Fell 3 ¹/₁₀ Varas W. of beginning corner land rich
 50° 2' W. on true line
 4995 " To the 4th corner -
 Ten labors arable the balance grazing land

Green Blant }
 And } b. c.
 Stephen Blant.

Surveyed Jan. 19th 1835

Franklin Martin Sur=

Varas. South

Notes ^{Joab John Blackman}
^{July 24/35.}
^{vol 20. p. 743.}

Beginning of Joab Blackman's survey, a mound and post: the same being the N.E. corner of Burrell Blackman's survey on Cypress creek from which a hickory - 10 inches dia. bears $S 80^{\circ} 50' W. 3 \frac{1}{10}$ Varas dist. and a pine 8 inches diameter bears $N 63^{\circ} 20' E. 3 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas. distant thence S. with the eastern boundary line of said Burrell Blackman's survey.

5000 " A mound and post: 2nd corner the same being the S.E. corner of the aforesaid Burrell Blackman's survey from which a bending holly, 8 in. dia. bears $N 75^{\circ} 50' W. 12$ Varas dist. and a pin oak 10 inches diameter bears $N 27^{\circ} 40' W. 12 \frac{3}{10}$ Varas. distant land rolling sandy and sterile timber oak holly &c. undergrowth - the Sweet Bay and laurel thence E. with northern boundary line of a survey made for Jane Taylor.

2024 " The N.E. corner of said Jane Taylor's survey

2251 8 a pin oak 15 inches dia. a line tree

2489 4 a white oak 30 inches dia. line tree

2889 " a branch

3841 4 a pine 18 inches diameter line tree

5000 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a white oak 10 inches dia. bears $N 68^{\circ} E. 9 \frac{2}{10}$ Varas dist. and a pine 20 inches diameter bears $N 9^{\circ} E. 2$ Varas dist. timber pine and oak undergrowth - Sweet Bay, cane sterile thence N.

917 6 a black Gum 22 inches diameter line tree

1399 8 a white oak 10 inches diameter line tree

2036 8 a branch

2985 6 a red oak 18 inches diameter a line tree

3876 6 a red oak 10 inches diameter line tree

5000 " Made a mound and set a post. 4th corner from which a hickory 16 inches dia. bears $S 82^{\circ} E. 6 \frac{1}{10}$ Varas dist. and a holly 7 inches dia. bears $S 16^{\circ} E. 16 \frac{1}{10}$ Varas dist. land rich timber hickory holly oak - and pine undergrowth dogwood and cane

Varas. *Lucho*

Notes continua

Thence N. on random line

4999 2 Fell 21 $\frac{3}{10}$ Varas N. of the beginning corner
N 89° 46" E. on true line

4999 2 To the 4th corner

Give labors arable the balance grazing land

Uriah Anderson

and

Stephen Blunt.

} C. C.

Survey'd Jan. 24th 1835

Franklin Hardin Sur

Thomas D. Yocum.

7th. Mch. 2/33

Vol. 20. p. 167

Liberty Co. Mo.

Yocum

Smith

Notes

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Thomas D. Yocum's survey at a prairie bluff on the E. bank of the Trinity river from which a pin oak 9 inches diameter bears S 89° 30' E. 26 ⁷/₁₀ Varas distant and a red oak 10 inches diameter bears N 54° E. 26 ⁷/₁₀ Varas distant thence down the said river with its meanderings.

N^o. course. Varas. Length.

1	S 33 E.	250	"	1
2	S 2 E.	202	"	2
3	S 22 W.	210	"	3
4	S 25 W.	280	"	4
5	S 51 E.	500	"	5
6	S 48 E.	370	"	6
7	S 2 E.	160	"	7

N^o. course. Varas. Length.

8	S 49 W.	250	"	8
9	S 83 W.	290	"	9
10	N 63 W.	250	"	10
11	N 51 W.	270	"	11
12	S 34 W.	170	"	12
13	S 34 E.	390	"	To 2 nd

corners - a pin oak 14 inches dia. being also the N. W. corner of Baker M. Spink's from which a pecan 20 inches diameter bears S 4 E. 3 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. and an Elm 9 inches diameter bears N 34° 30' W. 8 ⁷/₁₀ Varas distant timber oak hickory, as Elm and a rough cane land Subject to inundation thence N 89° E. on northern boundary of said Spink's survey

1135 .. a lake 64 Varas wide

1319 .. prairie

2279 .. timbered land

2729 .. prairie

3082 .. timbered land

4772 .. Road from Spink's to Liberty

6072 .. Spink's creek 4 Varas wide course S. W.

6382 .. Large prairie

7492 .. prairie road from Liberty to Anahua.

8190 .. Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner stick prairie land thence N 1° W.

Notes continued

- | Year | Locality | Description |
|------|----------|---|
| 1960 | " | Made a mound and set a post 4 th corner level - prairie Land thence S 89° W on random line |
| 1972 | " | Full 15 bars N. of the beginning corner N 88° 54' E. on true line |
| 1972 | " | To 4 th corner - Five bars across the balance grazing land |
- Surveyed Dec. 1st 1835-

James McCloy }
Joseph Geales } h.c.

Franklin Hardin Sur^{or}

Title Aug 27/35

Vol 21 p. 823.

Polk Co. and

Notes Sent

Various Lengths.

- Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of John D. Burkes Survey on the southern boundary of a Survey made by J. C. Thomas for Synasay on Long King creek from which a red oak 10 inches diameter bears $S 29^{\circ} 30' E. 18 \frac{1}{10}$ varas distant and a pine 11 inches dia. bears $S 54^{\circ} 50' W. 5 \frac{7}{10}$ varas dist. Thence $N 88^{\circ} 50' E.$ with the southern boundary of said Synasay Survey.
- 3649 3. To the S. E. corner of said Synasay Survey and to the western boundary of a Survey made for Calvin Bruce Thence $S 1^{\circ} 10' E.$ with the western boundary of said Bruce's Survey.
- 121 4. An Elm 7 inches dia. 3rd corner the same being the S. W. corner of said Bruce's Survey from which an Ash 18 inches dia. bears $N 80^{\circ} W. 3 \frac{7}{10}$ varas dist. and an Elm 22 inches dia. bears $N 11^{\circ} W. 6 \frac{7}{10}$ varas dist. timber Gum oak hickory hickory - elm & Ash undugrowth cane land rich Thence $N 88^{\circ} 50' E.$ with southern boundary of said Bruce's Survey.
- 430 " a creek 9 varas wide course S. fork of Long King creek.
- 1287 " Made a mound and set a post in prairie cane brake 4th corner from which a hemlock 14 inches dia. bears $S 49^{\circ} W. 12 \frac{7}{10}$ varas distant land rich and subject to inundation from creek Thence $S 1^{\circ} 10' E.$
- 335 " a pin oak 18 inches diameter line tree
- 892 8 Mittens creek course W.
- 1126 2 a dogwood 4 in. dia. line tree
- 1410 2 a holly 6 inches dia. line tree
- 2250 " a red oak at margin of open woods 16 in. dia. line tree
- 3308 6 a white oak 8 in. dia. line tree
- 4368 " a branch of Long King creek course W.
- 4737 " a branch of Long King creek course W.
- 5031 9 Made a mound and set a post 5th corner on the northern boundary of Chocals Survey made by J. C. Thomas from which a post oak 14 inches dia. bears $N 22^{\circ} W. 19 \frac{7}{10}$ varas dist. and a pine 18 inches diameter bears $N 42^{\circ} 40' E. 15 \frac{7}{10}$ varas dist. timber pine oak and hickory, land good and sterile Thence W. with the northern boundary of said Chocals Survey.

Notes Continued

Partial. Luto

- 2059 " a forked magnolia at margin of cane bottom line tree
- 2259 " Long King creek
- 3652 4 Small creek at margin of pine hills
- 4408 8 a pine 28 in. dia. line tree
- 4732 " N. W. corner of said Choate's survey a post at road from Long King's village to Sacogdoches, 6th corner Thence S 88° 50' W. 1/2
- 198 3. Made a mound and set a post 7th corner on bank of a branch from which a black Gum 12 inches dia. bears N. 9° 20' W. 9 to barad dist. and a pine 10 inches dia. bears S 40° 10' W. 5 1/2 barad. distant timber pine oak and Gum land rolling and sterile Thence N 1° 10' W. on random line
- 5016 7 To 1st to barad W. of the beginning corner S 1° 9' E. on true line
- 5016 7 To the 7th corner -

Eight Acres arable the balance grazing land

Edward Jackson }
George Forbes } C. C.

May 20th 1835

Franklin Hardin Sur

- Varas. South Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of -
Benjamin Lanier's Survey on the eastern boundary line of a -
Survey made for James B. Woods on Woods creek the same being
a branch of Big Sandy from which a black 12 inches dia. bear
N. 36° E. 23 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a black Gum 5 inches dia.
bear S. 63° 20' E. 8 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist. Thence N. with the said
eastern boundary of Woods Survey.
- 3356 A mound and post 2nd ^{corner} the same being the N. E. corner of
of James Woods Survey from which a Magnolia 12 in.
dia. bear N. 36° 50' W. 5 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a pin oak
18 inches dia. bear N. 39° E. 6 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist. timber
oak black and magnolia land fertile Thence W. with
the northern boundary of said Woods Survey.
- 1300 A mound and post 3rd corner the same being the S. E. corner
of James Simmons Survey from which a black gum 7 in.
dia. bear N. 7° E. 4 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a white oak 15 in.
dia. bear S. 75° 30' W. 4 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist. Thence N. with
eastern boundary of said Simmons Survey.
- 3310 A mound and post 4th corner the same being the N. E. corner
of James Simmons Survey from which a red oak 15 in. dia.
bear N. 18° 10' W. 4 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a white oak 24 in.
dia. bear S. 24° E. 13 Varas. dist. Thence E.
- 602 a red oak 18 in. dia. live tree
- 680 a branch course S. 80° E.
- 1637 road from Liberty to Nacogdoches
- 1940 Housepen creek course S.
- 3320 a branch course N.
- 4656 7 Made a mound and set a post. 5th corner from which
a white oak 10 in. dia. bear N. 8° 10' E. 4 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist.
and a red oak 13 in. dia. bear S. 10° W. 11 ¹/₁₀ Varas. dist.
timber pine and oak. land rolling sandy & sterile

Notes Continued

Varas. Smith Thence S.

- 675 2 a sweet gum 15 in. dia. line tree
 3490 " a branch course. W.
 3950 " a branch course. W.
 4415 " a branch course. W.
 5461 5 a pine 15 in. dia. line tree
 6069 " a post oak 15 in. dia. line tree
 6666 " Made a mound and set a post 6th corner from which a
 hickory 6 in. dia. bears S 22° 10' W. 3 ⁹/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a
 pine 12 in. dia. bears S 67° 30' W. 4 Varas. dist. land arable
 and thickly timbered with pine oak & hickory thence
 W. on random line
 2830. " To the beginning corner containing eight Labors. arable the
 balance grazing land - June 13th 1835

Charles Smith
 and
 Edward Jackson } C. C.

Franklin Hardin Surv.

Beginning corner of George Allen's Survey a mound and post the same being the N. E. corner of Benjamin Lanier's Survey on the waters of Woods creek the same being a branch of the Big Sandy from which a white oak 10 inches diameter bears N 8° 10' E. 4 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas dist. and a red oak 13 inches dia. bears S 10° W. 11 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas distant Thence W. with the northern boundary of James Lanier's Survey

- 8750 " Marked a pine 16 inches dia. 2^d corner on northern boundary line of James Simmon's Survey from which a white oak 7 inches dia. bears N 49° 30' E. 4 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas. and a sweet gum 16 inches dia. bears N 34° 20' W. 21 Varas distant timber oak gum & pine undergrowth Sweet bay dogwood and Sassafras sandy strike land Thence N.
- 150 " a red oak 14 inches dia. line tree
- 242 " a branch of Woods creek course E.
- 1305 " a branch of Woods creek course E.
- 2862 " a branch course E.
- 3001 2 a bent maple 8 inches dia. line tree
- 3055 " a branch course E.
- 3480 " a black gum 17 in. dia. line tree
- 3750 " Made a mound and set a post 3^d corner on the S. bank of a branch from which a black 8 inches dia. bears N 27° 10' W. 10 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas distant and a bent maple 12 inches dia. bears N 65° 15' E. 4 Varas dist. timber black oak &c. undergrowth dogwood & pine fertile land Thence E.
- 332 " Small creek branch of Woods creek course S. E.
- 914 8 a red oak 18 inches dia. line tree
- 1264 " Woods creek course S.
- 2668 " branch of Woods creek course S. W.
- 2901 " branch course N. W.
- 3330 " Marked a pine 30 inches dia. 4th corner from which a black gum 10 inches diameter bears S 79° 10' W. 21 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas distant and a pine 12 inches dia. bears S 15° W. 17 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas open pine woods. land sandy & strike Thence S.

Notes Continued

- 847 .. a red oak 13 inches dia. line tree
- 1149 2 a white oak 9 in. dia. line tree
- 1474 .. Marked a bent post oak 14 inches dia. 5th corner from which
a sweet gum — bears S. 26° 30' E. 16 varas. dist. and a
white oak 9 inches dia. N 82° E. 12 7/10 varas. dist. timber
gum oak & pine undug with dogwood land arable —
Thence E.
- 637 .. a red oak 24 in. dia. line tree
- 1634 .. a branch course — N. E.
- 1840 .. a branch course — S. E.
- 2287 .. a pine 9 inches dia. line tree
- 3044 .. small creek course — S.
- 3138 .. road from Liberty to Nacogdoches
- 4029 .. a branch course — S. W.
- 5497 5 Made a mound and set a post 6th corner from which
a hickory 18 in. dia. bears — N 81° W 37 varas. distant
and a sweet gum 26 in. dia. bears S. 17° E. 12 7/10 varas.
distant timber hickory gum oak & pine arable land
Thence S.
- 2276 .. Made a mound and set a post 7th corner from which
an oak 13 inches dia. bears S 19° 40' W. 16 7/10 varas. distant
and a hickory 12 in. dia. bears N 46° 30' E. 2 7/10 varas. dist.
timber oak hickory and pine fertile yellow sandy land
Thence W. on random line
- 68 .. Full 2 varas. S. of the place of beginning
S. 82° 25' E. on true line
- 68 4 To the 7th corner Containing eight Labors. arable

The balance grazing land

July 4th 1835

Thomas. Cope &
Edward Jackson

Franklin Hardin Sur.

Varas

Luther

J.W.S.

Joseph W. Scates

Tide June 21/35

Notes

Vol 20 p 619

Polk county

20

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of —
Joseph Scates Survey on the eastern boundary line of
a Survey made for Mr. McFadden on Long King Creek
a branch of the river Trinity from which a holly 5 inches
diameter bears N 28° E. 5 ²/₁₀ Varas dist. and a white oak
24 inches dia. bears S 89° E. 12 ⁷/₁₀ Varas distant ^{thence} S 1° 9' E.
with Eastern boundary of said Mr. McFaddens Survey —

5000

A mound and post 2nd corner the ^{same} being the S. E. corner
of said Mr. McFaddens Survey from which a red oak 10 inches
dia. bears N 39° 30' W. 8 ³/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a pine 15 inches
dia. bears N 66° 10' E. 13 ⁷/₁₀ Varas. dist. timber pine and
oak undug roots Sassafras chinquapin and laurel land
Sterile thence N 88° 50' E.

2288

2

a pine 36 inches diameter line tree

3111

0

a pine 14 inches dia. a line tree

3447

..

a branch of Long King creek

4247

..

Same branch

4636

4

a bent pine 30 inches dia. a line tree

4998

5

Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which
post oak 12 inches dia. bears South 6 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist.
and a pine 14 inches dia bears N 73° 30' W. 14 Varas.
land arable black and rolling timber pine and oak
thence N 1° 10' W.

649

2

a pine 22 in. dia. a line tree

1433

4

a pine 22 inches dia. line tree

1833

4

a branch of Long King Creek

2289

2

a pine 8 inches dia line tree

2379

2

a branch of Long King Creek

2976

4

a post oak 6 in. dia. line tree

3466

4

Long King Creek 4 Varas wide course S. W.

4454

6

a pine 5 in. dia. line tree

5000

..

Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from
which a pine 10 inches dia. bears N 34° W. 6 ⁷/₁₀
dist. and a pine 12 in. dia. bears S 78° 20' W. 2

Varas ^{St. Luth}

Notes continued

Varas distant timber pine land sterile Thence S 88° 50' W. on random line

5006 6 Fell 5 7/10 Varas N of the beginning corner land rich. N 88° 46' E. on true line

5006. 6 To the 4th Corner

Eight Labors arable the balance grazing land.

Edward Jackson

And

Wm Cherry

} N. C.

Surveyed 9th March 1835

Franklin Hardin Sur-
3

Notes

10. 11. 18

Vara. Lenth

William W. Lagan.
 title Nov 7/35. vol 21. p. 11425

San Jacinto Co.

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of W.
H. Logan's Survey on the western boundary of a Survey made
for William Hardin on Big creek. The same being a branch
of the river Trinity from which a pine 17 inches dia. bears
S. 27° 10' E. 6 7/10 bars at dist. and a bent magnolia 12 in.
diameter bears S. 81° E. 14 5/10 bars at dist. Thence S. 1° 10' E.
with the western boundary of Hardin's Survey

white oak 16 inches
dia. bears N 14° 10' E. 17 1/10 varas. dist. and a pin oak 18 inches dia.
bears N 74° 40' W. 17 1/10 varas. dist. timber pine and oak land
thru the Thence, S 88° 50' W.

L.
William M. Hogan

J B
C C
E C
C. Lyab

John Harmon

9th May 1835

Vol 22 p. 455

Notes

Varas

A mound and post at the beginning of John Harmons Survey the same being the N. E. corner of a Survey made for Stephen Tett on the west side of Adams Bay on a margin of the marsh of said Bay thence up the same with its meanderings

N ^o	Course	Varas
1	N 16° E.	400
2	N 72° E.	750
3	N 38° W.	710
4	N 8° E.	300
5	N 47° W.	230

N ^o	Course	Varas
6	N 18° W.	220
7	West	260
8	N 23° W.	510
9	N 35° 30' E.	190
10	N 23° E.	66

A post in marsh on the bank of said Adams Bay on 2^d corner the same being the S. E. corner of Anthony Harris' Survey from which a Swamp Hickory 10 inches diameter bears N 3° 40' 7 1/2 Varas distant and a Swamp Hickory 4 inches dia. bears S 55° 30' E. 2 Varas dist. Thence W.

- 3155 " Grove of timber
- 3285 " prairie
- 7903 " Made a mound and set a post on the Eastern boundary line of Claborn West Survey 3^d corner level prairie and stich land thence S 0° 48' E. with said West Survey
- 454 " A mound and post 4th corner the same being also corner of same West Survey in prairie thence S 88° 50' with Southern boundary of said West Survey
- 201 " A mound and post 5th corner the same being corner said Claborn West Survey thence S 1° 10' E. with East boundary of said West Survey
- 864 " A mound and post 6th corner the same being also corner of West Survey land rich thence S. with East boundary of land claimed by Bradley Garner
- 1205 5 Made a mound and set a post 7th corner on northern boundary of said Garner's land level prairie land thence E. with northern boundary of said Garner's

Verbal. Sub.

Notes continued

2522 " Made a mound and set a post 8.th corner on western boundary line of a survey made for Stephen Lett land level and sterile thence N. with western boundary of same Lett's Survey

415 " A. mound and post. 9.th corner the same being the N. W. corner of aforementioned Lett's Survey Land level and sterile thence S 85° 51' E.

5719 " To the beginning corner
Seven Acres arable the balance grazing land

Anthony Harris }
and } C. C.
Madison Morrison }

April 23rd 1835

Franklin Hardin Sur

Fifty May 20/35.

Notes. vol. 22. p. 455.

Orange Co. N.Y.

Varas South.

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Clairborne West Survey in a large prairie East of Cow Bayou on the northern boundary line of land claimed by John Harmon Thence S 88° 50' W. with the said northern boundary

282 " Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner level wet prairie Thence S 1° 10' E. with western boundary of same Harmon's land

864 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner on a conditional line made between the said West and Bradley Guanna prairie land fertile Thence S 88° 50' W. with said conditional line

2742 " A Tupelo Gum 14 inches diameter on East bank of Cow Bayou 4th corner from which a bay tree 6 inches dia. bears S 84° E.

9 7th Varas distant and a hickory 6 in. dia. bears N 72° E. 7th Varas distant timber cypress hickory Gum &c. land subject to inundation Thence up the said bayou with its meandering

N. courses. Varas.

1 N 36° 50' E. 762

2 N 65° 10' W. 221

3 N 55° 10' W. 284

4 S 81° 50' W. 500

5 S 78° 50' W. 400

N. courses. Varas.

6 S 88° 50' W. 160

7 N 37° 10' W. 370

8 N 12° 10' W. 163

9 N 85° 10' W. 313

A Sweet Gum

30 inches diameter 5th corner from which a hickory 14 inches dia. bears S 82° E. 20 7th Varas distant and a black Gum 28 inches dia. bears N 29° 30' E. 19 Varas distant timber oak hickory pine and Gum land sterile Thence N 1° 10' W.

1710 " holes creek 5 Varas wide corner S 80° E. branch of Cow Bayou

3220 " Same creek

3470 " Same creek

4710 " Made a mound and set a post from 6th corner from which a white oak 12 in. dia bears N 58° 30' E. 2 7th Varas distant and a pin oak 18 inches dia. bears S 22° E. 7 7th Varas distant timber pine & oak land level and sterile Thence N 88° 50' E.

70 " Prairie

1000 " Road from Ashworth ferry on river Neches to Ballum ferry on river Sabine

1440 " Grove of timber

1620 " Pine

Notes

Notes

Notes continued

2280

Timbered land

4250

Large prairie

4511

1

Made a mound and set a post 7th corner from which a red oak 18 inches dia. bears N 81° 30' W. 106 Varas dist. and a black oak 12 inches dia. bears S 38° W. 147 Varas distant third prairie Thence S 1° 10' E. on random line

5087

1

Full 33 Varas E. of beginning corner
N 0° 48' W. on true line

5087

1

To 7th corner.

Six Labors or able the balance grazing land

Wm. H. Fadden

As a

John P. Wallis

C. C.

April 20th 1835

Franklin Hardin Sur

100	N 88° 30' W.	100
100	N 87° 10' W.	100
100	N 87° 10' W.	100
100	N 87° 10' W.	100

100	N 87° 10' W.	100
100	N 87° 10' W.	100
100	N 87° 10' W.	100
100	N 87° 10' W.	100

File Oct 22/35

Vol 23 p. 1295

Notes

Varas. Lints

Orange Co.

Indy.

Beginning corner of Richard Ballen's Survey, a Tupelo Gum 36 inches diameter on the N. bank of the river Sabine — and on the northern boundary of land claimed by John Willis from which a Sweet Gum 30 inches dia. bears N. 9° E. 11 ²/₁₀ — Varas dist. and a maple 15 inches dia. bears S. 15° E. 6 Varas dist. Thence up the same river with its meanderings.

St. Course.	Varas. Lints.	St. Course.	Varas. Lints.
1 N. 41° 10' W.	334 1	9 N. 74° 10' W.	320 "
2 N. 28° 50' E.	334 2	10 N. 27° 10' W.	460 "
3 N. 29° 10' W.	280 3	11 N. 22° 50' E.	200 "
4 N. 1° 10' W.	399 1	12 S. 88° 50' W.	240 "
5 N. 26° 50' E.	210 "	13 N. 63° 10' W.	420 "
6 N. 43° 50' E.	400 "	14 N. 9° 10' W.	60 "
7 N. 46° 10' W.	100 "	15 N. 38° 50' E.	100 " A.
8 S. 43° 50' W.	360	cypress 36 inches diameter.	

2nd corner from which a cypress 24 inches dia. bears S. 74° W. 8 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. and a Tupelo Gum 36 inches dia. bears N. 14° E. 7 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. low wet bottom timber Gum and cypress Thence S. 88° 50' W.

- 860 " High land
- 5060 " prairie
- 6060 " timbered land
- 6610 " cypress bayou 5 Varas wide course S. E.
- 8330 " large prairie
- 9238 5 Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner. Shrub prairie land. Thence S. 1° 10' E.
- 2500 " Made a mound and set a post 4th corner level — prairie and fertile prairie land Thence N. 88° 50' E. on random line.
- 10370 " Set 3 Varas S. of the beginning corner — S. 88° 49' W. on true line
- 10370 " To the 4th corner —
- Ten Acres arable the balance grazing land
- Robt. McLaughlin & Benj. Allen & Co. May 12th 1835

Title issued Apr 26/35

Vol 23. p. 1065

Chambers Co

Notes

284

Varas. South

- Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Joseph Whitcomb's Survey in the large prairie between Cysta Bayou and South Bayou Thence E.
- 1060 .. made a mound
- 2016 S. made a mound
- 2730 .. a branch of cysta bayou course S. E.
- 2950 .. a post on 5 in. dia. on W. bank of Cysta bayou - line true course of Bayou S. E. 8 varas wide
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner Thence S.
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post: 60 varas E. of Cysta bayou 3rd corner wit prairie land Thence W.
60. .. Cysta Bayou
- 1260 .. a mound
- 2906 .. made a mound
- 4160 .. made a mound
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post 4th corner - line - prairie Thence N. on random line
- 3701 .. To the beginning corner containing Seven Acres. arable - the balance grazing land
- 5000.

Edward Jackson
and
Charles Smith } C.C.

From Wm Hardin Sur.

Notes Sent.

Henri

1874

William Stephenson
 Feb 29/35
 Vol. 22. p. 183. Orange Co. N.C.



Plot and field notes of a league of land Surveyed for Wm. Stephenson on the East Side of the River Naches including the present dwelling and farm of Gilbert Stephenson.

Beginning at the S. W. corner of a league of land Surveyed for Wm. Shaworth established on a hickory 5 in. dia. marked thus on two sides a maple 10 in. dia. bears S 37 E. 7 3/4 W. and a pin oak 24 in. dia. bears N 20 30 W 10 1/2 W. on side of each marked thus =

Thence down the river with its meanderings S 22 E. 220 W. S 55 E. 490 W. S 70 E. 460 W. S 14 W. 80 W. West 430 W. S 50 W. 340 W. South 230 W. S 33 E. 150 W. S 60 E. 200 W. N 80 E. 140 W. S 88 E. 230 W. N 52 E. 180 W. N 73 E. 180 W. S 86 E. 700 W. N 67 E. 570 W. East 690 W. S 70 E. 810 W. S 50 E. 320 W. East 100 W. N 50 E. 730 W. S 66 E. 260 W. S 47 E. 500 W. S 10 E. 270 W. S 28 E. 370 W. S 9 E. 190 W. S 30 E. 120 W. S 18 E. 114 W. N 64 E. 220 W. N 36 E. 260 W. East 111 W. S 84 E. 310 W. S 81 E. 320 W. S 35 E. 91 W. and corner on a Swamp hickory 10 in. dia. standing on river bank immediately at the old landing of Noah Lewis ferry an iron cap oak 18 in. dia. bears S 61 E. 5 3/4 W. and a swamp hickory 10 in. dia. bears N 15 E. 18 3/4 W. on side of each marked thus =

Thence East 690 W. to grove of timber E. 2570 W. to another grove E. 2114 1 W. and corner in prairie on a post set in a mound a pin oak 15 in. dia. bears N 43 30 E. 60 3/4 W. and a red oak 7 in. dia. bears S 53 E. 29 1/4 W. on side of each marked thus =

Thence North 510 W. thro' prairie to timber N 940 W. thro' timber to prairie N 810 W. to timber N 240 W. and corner on a red oak 6 in. dia. a hickory 16 in. dia. bears S 5 E. 22 W. and a red oak 22 in. dia. bears S 69 W. 13 3/4 W. on side of each marked thus =

Thence West 13124 1 W. to the place of beginning making an area of 25,000,000 square yards of land of which two thirds is arable

Benjamin Allen & Co. C. C.
 Samuel Lee

Surveyed by
 Franklin Hardin M. Guy

James B. Woods
 Title Apr 4/35
 Vol 20, p. 355
 Tyler & Polk, Cos. N.B.D.
 22
 Varas. Sixth 2027 Notes
 A hickory 8 inches diameter the beginning corner of James
 B. Woods Survey on a high hill about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile N of
 the road from Liberty to Nacogdoches and about a mile W.
 of Woods creek a branch of the river Nches from which
 a white oak 9 inches dia. bears $56^{\circ}30' E. 5^{\frac{1}{10}}$ Varas distant
 and a white oak 15 inches diameter bears $82^{\circ}30' N. 17^{\frac{1}{10}}$
 Varas dist. Thence N.

- 560 " a branch of Woods creek
 966 2 a small creek branch of Woods creek
 2164 4 a sweet gum 6 inches dia. line tree
 2263 " a small creek branch of Woods creek
 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner from which
 a pine 30 inches dia. bears $N 50^{\circ}30' E. 5$ Varas dist.
 and a white oak 22 inches dia. bears $N 71^{\circ}50' W. 4$
 Varas dist. timber pine oak holly &c. undergrowth -
 pine whortleberry and sweet bay land sandy and stony
 Thence E.
 490 " a branch 18 inches dia. line tree
 840 " Woods creek in cypress swamp course 3.
 1147 " an ironwood 6 in. dia. line tree
 1759 4 a hickory 6 inches diameter line tree
 2159 4 a red oak 24 inches dia. line tree
 2598 2 a branch of Woods creek
 3225 4 a red oak 30 inches dia. line tree
 3272 4 road from Liberty to Nacogdoches
 3686 4 a branch
 4022 4 same branch
 4200 2 same branch
 4666 2 an ironwood 6 inches dia line tree
 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from
 which a magnolia 12 inches dia bears $N 36^{\circ}50' W. 5^{\frac{1}{10}}$
 Varas dist. and a pin oak 18 inches dia. bears -
 $N 39^{\circ} E. 6^{\frac{1}{10}}$ Varas distant. Land fertile timber oak
 beach and magnolia undergrowth oak beach and Sab-
 -sabal.

Varas. Lengths

Notes continued

Thence S.

- 200 " a branch
 801 6 a hickory 14 inches dia. line tree
 1437 6 a black gum 20 inches dia. line tree
 1852 4 a hickory 9 inches dia. line tree
 2222 4 a pine 24 inches dia. line tree
 2757 4 a pin oak 6 inches dia line tree
 2934 8 a branch
 3042 " a branch
 3446 6 a hickory 8 inches dia. line tree
 4274 6 a red oak 16 inches dia. line tree
 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which
 a post oak 16 inches dia. bears N 16° 50' W. 10 3/10 Varas
 dist. and a pine 14 inches dia. bears N 83° 50' W. 13 3/10
 Varas dist. land arable and low timber pine and oak
 undergrowth dogwood. Thence W. on random line
 4993 Feet 38 Varas N. of the beginning corner land sterile
 N 87° 34' E on true line
 4993 " To the 4th corner
 Seven Labors arable the balance grazing land

Wm & Ann Cherry } C. C.

Surveyed Feb. 27th 1835Franklin Martin Sur.
 3

notes prepared

Areas.

Length

Elizabeth Johnston
Title June 27/35.
Vol 20 p 543. Beck Co

Beginning corner of Elizabeth Johnston's Survey is mound
and post the same being the N. W. corner of William John's
Survey on the waters of Long King Creek from which a
pine 14 inches diameter bears N 51° E. 4 to Varas. dist. and
a black Gum 24 inches dia. bears S 44° W. 7 to Varas
distant Thence N 88° 57' E. with the northern boundary
of Isaac John's Survey

4953 .. To a mound and post 2nd corner the same being the
N. E. corner of Isaac John's Survey from which a pine
48 inches dia. bears N 69° W. 4 to Varas dist. and a
white oak 12 in. dia. bears N 36° 20' E. 5 to Varas. dist.
land Sandy and Shrub timber pine and oak under-
growth Sapofras chinquapin and mistle Thence N 1° 10' W.

628. 6 a pine 10 inches dia line tree

1068 .. a creek 5 varas wide branch of long King creek.

1093 .. Same creek.

1136. .. Same creek

1586 6 a red oak 12 in. dia line tree.

2145 .. a white oak 24 in. dia line tree

2838 .. a pine 26 in. dia. line tree

3396 6 a pine 5 in. dia. line tree

3944 .. an ironwood 12 inches dia. line tree

4649 .. a branch

5049 6 Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which
a pine 40 inches diameter bears S 83° 30' W. 16 varas
dist. and an elm 7 in. dia bears S 29° 50' E. 5 Varas-
dist. timber pine oak & Gum undergrowth Swamp dog-
wood gran briar and cane land cut and stails —
Thence S 88° 50' W.

502 .. Road from Long King's Village to Nacogdoches

1017 .. Small creek branch of Long King creek.

1618 .. a chinquapin 6 inches diameter line tree

2088 2 a pine 15 in. dia. line tree

2621 4 a white oak 17 in. dia line tree

3185 .. a pine 12 inches dia line tree

Varas. Length *Notes Continued*

- 3756 .. a pine 15 inches dia. line tree
 4261 .. a pine 10 inches diameter line tree
 4953 .. Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which
 a pine 14 inches diameter bears S 43° 30' E. 15 Varas. dist.
 and a pine 12 inches dia. bears S 41° W. 4 to 6 Varas. dist.
 timber pine land stiff clay Thence S 1° 10' E. on random
 line
 5040 .. To the beginning corner - containing Seven Labors. and all
 the balance Grazing land

Jan. 28th / 1835 -

Green Blunt
 and
 Stephen Blunt } C. C.

Franklin Martin Sur.

Varas. South

Notes Continued

- 6302 8 a pine 12 inches dia. line tree
- 6616 5 Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a red oak 14 inches dia. bears N 72° 30' E. 6 3/10 varas dist. and a dogwood 5 inches dia. bears S 33° 30' W. 5 varas dist. timber pine and oak underground dogwood white sandy land. Thence N.
- 1125 6 a pine 15 in. dia. line tree
- 1440 " a branch corner S. E.
- 2013 " a pine 13 inches dia. line tree
- 2781 4 a post oak 11 inches dia. line tree
- 3349 " a white oak 12 inches dia. line tree
- 3774 2 Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a red oak 16 inches dia. bears N 66° E. 10 3/10 varas dist. and a pine 13 inches dia. bears S. 43° E. 19 3/10 varas dist. timber oak - hickory & pine underground dogwood Yellow sandy land - Thence E. on random line.
- 3960 " Full 8 varas N. of the place of beginning
N 89° 53' W. on true line
- 3960 " To the 4th corner containing eight Labors of arable the balance grazing land.

Thomas Cope

And

Lawrence Jackson

Chainmen

June 13th 1835 -

Franklin Hardin Sur-

Varas. Length

- Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of
Burrell Blackmans Survey on the west side of Cypress
creek and ten varas E. of the road from Liberty to Negro
docks from which an ash 6 inches diameter bears $S 87^{\circ} 50'$
E. $8 \frac{2}{10}$ varas distant and a white oak 16 inches diam
eter bears $N 48^{\circ} E.$ $17 \frac{1}{10}$ varas distant thence E.
- 584 " Cypress^{creek} 5 varas wide course S.E.
- 2755 2 a creek 4 varas wide branch of cypress creek
- 2785 2 Same creek
- 2802 4 Same creek
- 2818 2 Same creek
- 3379 " an Indian trace
- 4113 6 a pine 12 inches diameter lim tree
- 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner from
which a hickory 10 inches dia. bears $S 80^{\circ} 50' N. 3 \frac{4}{10}$
varas distant and a pine 8 inches diameter^{bay} $N 63^{\circ} 20' E.$
 $3 \frac{3}{10}$ varas distant timber pine oak and hickory land
Sandy and sterile thence S.
- 456 4 a pine 26 in. diameter a lim tree
- 1415 4 a pine 12 inches dia. lim tree
- 2177 " a red oak 15 inches dia. lim tree
- 2519 " a branch
- 3079 " a black gum 12 in. dia. lim tree
- 3369 " a branch
- 4073 6 a hickory 10 inches dia. a lim tree
- 5000 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner
from which a bending holly 8 inches dia. bears
 $N 75^{\circ} 50' W.$ 12 varas distant and a pine oak 10
inches diameter bears $N 27^{\circ} 40' W.$ $12 \frac{3}{10}$ varas distant
land rolling Sandy and sterile timber oak holly &c.
undergrowth sweet bay & laurel thence W.
- 430 " a branch of cypress creek
- 647 8 Same branch
- 1086 2 Same branch
- 1593 a white oak 12 in. dia. lim tree

Varas, South

Notes continued

- 1982 " Cypress creek
 3076 " a white oak 15 inches diameter line tree
 3506 " a branch of cypress creek
 4114 " a red oak 24 inches diameter a line tree
 4454 " a branch of cypress creek
 5700 " Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from
 which a post oak 15 inches diameter bears N. 13° E. 2 varas
 as dist. and a pine 15 inches diameter bears N. 71° 30' W.
 8 1/10 Varas dist timber pine oak & hickory land sterile
 and rolling thence N. on random line
 4990 " Fell 9 Varas. W. of the beginning corner land rich
 50° 16' W. on true line
 4990 " To 4th corner

Eight Labors arable the balance grazing land

Green Blunt

Stephen Blunt

} C.C.

Surveyed Jan. 16th 1835

Franklin Hardin Sur.

Moses A. Carroll

Oct 3/35

Oct 21. p. 1293

Chambers co. Ark

Notes

B 778. I

Baras of Forest

Made a post oak 6 inches diameter at the beginning of Morris & Carroll's Survey on the west bank of Little Bayou from which a pine 14 inches dia. bears S. 83° 30' W. 14 ⁵/₁₀ Varas distant and a post oak 15 inches dia. bears S. 27° W. 12 ⁵/₁₀ Varas dist. Thence down the said bayou with its meanderings.

St.	Course	Varas	St.	Course	Varas
1	S. 87° W.	230	1	S. 30° W.	320
2	S. 55° W.	360	2	S. 55° W.	460
3	S. 20° W.	160	3	S. 25° W.	1130
4	S. 70° W.	350	4	S. 57° W.	670

Thence to the mouth of the aforesaid Little Bayou Thence with the meandering of Little Bayou Bay. The following courses (to wit)

St.	Course	Varas	St.	Course	Varas
1	S. 80° W.	230	1	N 81° W.	820
2	N 61° W.	90	2	S. 77° W.	1580
3	S 86° W.	505	3	West	60

Made a mound and set a post 2^d corner the same being the S. E. corner of Elisha M. R. Wallis Survey from which a willow 7 in. dia. bears S. 72° W. 4 ⁵/₁₀ Varas dist. and a bent willow 6 in. dia. bears S 89° E. 3 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. low marsh land Thence N. 1° W. with the eastern boundary of said Wallis Survey

- 310 .. Small grove of timber
- 910 .. timbered land
- 1918 .. a post oak 32 in. dia. line tree
- 3125 .. road from Liberty to Anahuae
- 3425 .. Small prairie
- 3870 .. another prairie
- 4170 .. timbered land
- 4690 .. Made a mound and set a post 3^d corner on the southern boundary line of Nicholas L. Labadie's Survey from which a Sabal palm 8 in. dia. bears S 36° 30' E. 7 ⁵/₁₀ Varas dist. and a Hickory 11 in. dia. bears N 79° 40' W. 7 ⁵/₁₀ Varas dist. timber Hickory oak and pine fertile low sandy land Thence N 89° E. with said Labadie's southern boundary
- 1526 .. a Sweet gum 18 in. dia. line tree
- 1964 .. a pine 13 in. dia. line tree
- 3354 .. a post oak 11 in. dia. line tree

Baras South

Notes Continued

- 3750 " Fork of South Bayou 7 Baras wide course S.
6225 " a branch of South Bayou course S. W.
6420 3 Marked a pine 10 inches dia. 4th corner from which a white
oak 18 in. dia. bears N 60° 30' W. 16 Baras dist. and a pine 9
in. dia. bears S 72° 45' W. 4 to Baras dist. timber pine and oak
thick land Thence S. 1° E.
762 " a pine 20 in. dia. live tree
1520 " Fork of South Bayou 8 W. wide course S 10° E.
1810 " Same Bayou course S. 10° W.
2468 " a pin oak 12 in. dia. live tree
2742 3 Made a mound and set a post 5th corner from which a
pine 12 in. dia. bears S 45° W. 7 to Baras dist. and a red
oak 6 in. dia. bears N 30° W. 9 to Baras dist. timber pine
and oak undergrowth gum pine whittlesbury oak &c. Thick
land Thence S 89° W. on random line
970 " To 10 Baras S. of the beginning corner -
N. 89° 34' 24" E. on true line
970 " To the 5th corner
Containing eight Labors of arable the balance grazing
land

William Williams 3

Jr.

Stephen Polant

66.

Franklin Hardin Sur

3

James A. Correll, Quincy

Little Boyer Bay

Thomas D. Yocum.
Title Aug 17/35.
vol 21 - 915.

Notes

Jefferson & Hardin co. 21st 22

- Beginning corner of a fractional survey made for Thomas
Yocum a mound and post the same being the N. W.
corner of David Choates Survey on Pine Island bayou
from which a pine 12 inches diameter bears N. 27° E. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Varas. dist. and a pine 18 inches dia. bears N 58° W. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Varas dist. Thence S 1° 10' E. with the western boundary
of said Choates survey.
- 5000 " A mound and post 2^d corner the same being the S. W.
corner of said Choates survey - fertile prairie thence
S 88° 50' W. with the northern boundary of a survey made
by David Brown
- 1750 " A pine 12 inches diameter 3^d corner on the eastern boundary
line of a survey made for McHenry and Menard from
which a pine 15 inches dia. bears N 57° 40' E. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ Varas
dist. and a pine 8 inches dia. bears N 4° E. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Varas
dist. land sandy and fertile timber pine thence N 10° E.
with the eastern boundary of said McHenry and Menard
Survey
- 2377 " To a mound and post 4th corner the same being the N. E.
corner of said McHenry and Menard Survey thence
prairie land thence N 80° W. with the northern boundary
of said Survey -
- 580 " Made a mound and set a post 5th corner on the eastern bound-
ary of Duncan G^d & Clair Survey from which a post
oak 14 inches dia. bears N 52° W. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Varas. dist. and
a pine 18 inches dia. bears S 26° W. 14 Varas. dist. land thick
timber pine and post oak. Thence N. 0° 40' W. with the eastern
boundary of said G^d & Clair Survey
- 2555 " A mound and post 6th corner the same being the N. E.
corner of said G^d & Clair Survey thence N 88° 50' E. with
the southern boundary line of a Survey made by J. W. Bristow
- 1840 " To the beginning corner containing three Laborable
the balance of grazing land May 17th 1835

Solomon Cole & John Hutton & Co.

Notes Sent

Franklin Hardin Surv

Joseph Young.
 Noted ^{First June 20/35.}
 vol. 20. p. 591 Liberty co.

- A mound and post at the beginning of Joseph Young's Survey the same being the S. E. corner of a Survey made for Doctor Thompson in large prairie - E. of the river Trinity Thence N. 1° W. with the eastern boundary of said Thompson's Survey
- 2500 .. A mound and post in same large prairie the same being the N. E. corner of said Thompson's Survey land arable Thence N. 89° E.
- 3950 .. Timber of the N. fort of pine island bayou
- 4450 .. a pine 20 inches dia. live tree
- 4928 .. a pine 22 inches dia. live tree
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner from which a pine oak 11 inches dia. bear S 52° 30' E. 2 varas dist. and a pine 14 inches dia. S 25° W. 6 varas dist. timber pine and oak underground pine myrtle and spanish mulberry land live sandy and stony Thence S 1° E.
- 570 .. prairie
- 1250 .. grove of timber
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post in prairie land stony Thence S 89° W.
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post 4th corner in prairie - land arable Thence N 1° W. on random line
- 2505 .. To the beginning corner - Containing eight Labors arable the balance grazing land

Thomas Cooper

and

Edward Jackson

L. C.

June 1st 1835

Franklin Hardin Junr

David Choate

File Aug 12/35

Vol 21. p. 1005.

Jefferson & Hardin Cos

NOTES

Varad. Inst.

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of David Choates Survey on the north side of pine island bayou and east of the road from pine Island to Bevel Settlement and about fifteen miles West of the river Neckes. from which a pine 12 inches diameter brass N 27° E. 2 7/10 Varas. dist. and a pine 18 inches dia brass N. 58° W. 8 7/10 Varas. dist. timber pine alone sterile land thence S. 1° 10' E.

- 1252 .. pine island bayou 9 Varas wide course N. E.
- 2072 .. prairie
- 2262 .. timbered land
- 2812 .. large prairie
- 3557 .. grove of oak timber
- 3831 .. prairie
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post in prairie 2nd corner land arable thence N 88° 50' E.
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner level prairie and sterile land thence N 1° 10' W
- 530 .. road from Tivoo, ferry on river Neckes to town of Liberty
- 1750 .. road from Ashworths ferry on said river Neckes to said town of Liberty
- 4600 .. small grove of oak timber
- 5000 .. Made a mound and set a post 4th corner prairie and land sterile thence S. 88° 50' W. on random line
- 5005 .. To the beginning corner

Eight Acres arable the balance of grazing land

Solomon Cole
and
John Statow } Chainmen

May 18th 1835

Franklin Hardin Survr

Notes Sent

Varas. Length

Assy

Notes

Peter J. Menard
Title July 18/35.
me 20th p 663 Polk Co. Ark

36
25 98

Marked a willow 9 inches diameter at the beginning of Peter J. Menard's Survey on the east bank of the river Trinity and on the northern boundary of a six league Survey made for McKinney and Menard from which a cottonwood 24 inches dia. bears N 33° 30' E. 24 varas. dist. and a cottonwood 30 inches dia. S 66° 30' E. 40 ⁹/₁₀ varas. dist. Thence up the said river with its meanderings

Course.	Varas.	Length.
1 N 9° W.	90	✓
2 N 36° E.	730	✓
3 N 1° E.	70	✓
4 N 45° W.	180	✓
5 N 69° W.	200	✓
6 N 54° W.	200	✓
7 N 26° E.	100	✓
8 N 1° E.	170	✓
9 N 78° E.	480	✓

Course.	Varas.	Length.
10 N 19° E.	850	✓
11 N 1° E.	195	✓
12 N 14° W.	65	✓
13 N 31° W.	410	✓
14 N 70° E.	100	✓
15 S 52° E.	710	✓
16 S 89° E.	250	✓
17 N 36° E.	45	✓

A bore clear

15 inches dia. 2nd corner the same bring the S. W. corner of G. J. Thomas' Survey, from which a cottonwood 6 feet dia. bears S 40° 30' W. 18 ⁹/₁₀ varas. dist. and a sweet gum 24 inches dia. bears N. 45° E. 11 ⁹/₁₀ varas. distant timber oak gum cottonwood. Undergrowth cane land subject to inundation thence S. 89° E. with the southern boundary of said Thomas' Survey.

8902

9 A mound and post 3rd corner. The same bring the N. W. corner of a Survey made by G. C. Thomas from which a red oak 30 inches dia. bears N 70° E. 8 ⁹/₁₀ varas. dist. and a red oak 27 inches dia. bears S. 5° E. 15 ⁹/₁₀ varas. dist. timber pine and oak. Undergrowth holly dogwood. yellow bush &c. fertile sandy land thence S. 1° W. with the western boundary line of the above said Survey made by Thomas

242

a red oak 22 inches dia. line tree

347

a branch course S. 70° E.

2

Varas. Links

NDP

Notes continued

1042. " a white ^{oak} 22 in. dia. line tree
- 1203 2 a magnolia 6 in. dia. line tree
- 2500 .. A mound and post 4th corner the same being the S. W. corner of the Aousaia Survey from which a Sweet Gum 22 in. dia. bears S 37° 10' W. 6 yds distant and a black 26 in. dia. bears S 23° 50' E. 12 yds varas. dis. Thence N 89° W. with the northern boundary of the Aousaia Six league Survey.
- 10305 7 To the beginning corner - containing nine Laborer's the balance grazing land

Thomas Cope -
and
Edward Jackson } C.C.

May 24th 1835

Franklin Martin Junr

Varas Souths Polke County Notes
 (No title) MS. Notes
 Beginning Corner of William White Survey a mound and
 post on the western boundary of Pierre Blanchets
 Survey the same being the S. E. Corner of Benjamin J. Harpus
 Survey on Long King creek from which a pine 20 inches dia. bears
 S 34° E. 7 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. and a post oak 7 inches dia. bears
 N 44° W. 4 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. timber pine and a post oak land
 stiff and thick Thence S 88° 50' W. with the southern bound-
 ary of Isaac Harpus Survey
 482 2 a small creek course S. W. branch of Milton Creek
 782 2 a small creek course S.
 1618 6 a post oak 12 inches dia. line tree
 2529 " A. post in the channel of a branch 2^d corner the same
 being on the eastern boundary of an old survey made for G.
 L. Thompson now selected for and claimed by David Huff
 man likewise the S. W. Corner of a former Isaac Harpus
 Survey from which a white oak 9 inches dia. bears N 36° 10' W.
 2 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. and an Elm 6 inches dia. bears S 3° E. 1 ¹/₁₀
 Varas dist. timber pine oak &c. land stiff Thence S 1° 10' E.
 with eastern boundary of Isaac old Survey
 2520 " A binding Ash 15 inches dia. 3^d corner the same being also
 the N. W. Corner of a survey made by J. C. Harpous for
 Milton A. Hardin from which a red oak 24 inches dia.
 bears N 43° W. 3 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. and a hackberry 8 inches dia.
 bears S 42° W. 4 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. timber. Ash Gum oak &c.
 and dug south cane land wet Thence N. 88° 50' E. with the
 northern boundary of Isaac Milton A. Hardin Survey -
 2529 " A hickory 10 inches dia. on the western boundary of the afore-
 mentioned Blanchets Survey 4th corner the same being the
 N. E. Corner of the Isaac Harpous Survey - from which
 a red oak 15 inches dia. bears N 32° E. 7 Varas dist. and
 a pine 12 inches dia. bears N 30° W. 11 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. -
 timber pine oak and hickory land rich Thence N 1° 10' W.
 with the western boundary of the aforementioned Blanchets
 Survey
 2520 " To the beginning corner

Notes Continued

two Farms arable the balance grazing land

Benjamin S. Harper }
And } C. C.
Milton A. Hardin }

March 18th 1835

Franklin Hardin Guiz

Varas

Cubits

Notes

William M^c Fadden

Title Aug 5/35

Vol 21. p. 973. Box 22

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of William M^c Fadden's Survey on the northern boundary line of a survey made for B. A. Harper on Long King creek a branch of the river Trinity from which a red oak 10 inches diameter bears N 39° 30' W. 8 ³/₁₀ Varas distant and a pine 15 inches dia. bears N 66° 10' E. 13 ³/₁₀ Varas dist. Thence S 88° 50' W. with the northern boundary of said Harper's survey

2833

6

N. W. corner of Harper's Survey

3173

9

A mound and post 2^d corner the same being 2^d corner of a survey made for W^m Johns from which a holly 8 inches dia. bears N 56° 30' E. 7 ³/₁₀ Varas dist. and a hickory 10 inches dia. bears N 27° 30' W. 7 ³/₁₀ Varas distant land rich timber pine oak and hickory undugrowth cane thence N 1° 10' W. with Eastern boundary line of aforesaid Johns' Survey

591

5

N. E. corner of same Johns' Survey and S. E. Corner of survey made for Gray B. King

5641

2

A mound and post 3^d corner being also the N. E. corner of same King's Survey from which a pine 40 inches dia. bears S 83° 30' W. 16 Varas dist. and an Elm 7 in. dia. bears S 29° 50' E. 5 Varas dist. timber pine oak and Gum undugrowth swamp dogwood gran-briars and cane land wet and stult. Thence S 88° 50' W. with northern boundary of said King's Survey

1000

"

Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a white oak 24 inches dia. bears N 32° 30' E. 12 Varas dist. and a bent holly 12 inches dia. bears S 62° W. 17 ³/₁₀ Varas dist. timber Gum oak holly pine Ironwood and dogwood land sandy and fertile Thence N 1° 10' W.

735

"

Indian trace

1296

4

a pine 18 inches dia. line tree

1700

"

Made a mound and set a post 5th corner from

Varas Lengths

Notes continued

which an Ash 12 inches dia. bears $N 38^{\circ} E$ 14 Varas dist.
and a pine 20 inches dia. bears $N 77^{\circ} W$ 11 Varas dist.
timber oak Ash and pine undergrowth with wild plum
and Sassafras land sandy and arable thence $N 88^{\circ} 30' E$.

- 580 " Prairie creek 4 Varas wide course S. branch of Long King creek
770 " Prairie
990 " timbered land
1206 8 Indian trace
1847 " Prairie
2085 " timbered land
2395 " Prairie
3275 " timbered land
3647 " Small creek course S. branch of Long King creek
3903 6 a pine 14 inches dia. line tree
4173 9 Made a mound and set a post 6th corner from which
a pine 24 inches dia. bears $S 54^{\circ} 30' E$. 6 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas dist.
and a red oak 12 inches dia. bears $S 67^{\circ} W$. 17 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas
dist. timber pine and oak land thence $S 1^{\circ} 10' E$.
on random line
7347 3 Fell 3 Varas E. of the beginning corner
 $N 1^{\circ} 9' W$. on true line
7347 3 To the 6th corner

Seven Labors arable the balance grazing land
Green Blunt }
And } C. C.
Stephen Blunt }

Feb. 5th 1835

Franklin Martin Sur-
3

Seth Orville Thompson
File July 10/25
vol 2 p. 615

Varas Sents

Notes

Liberty Co. Ga.

- Beginning corner of Orville Thompson Survey a mound
and post the same being the N.E. Corner of James Robert-
sons Survey on E. side of river Trinity Thence 31° E. with
the Eastern boundary line of Saia Robertsons Survey
- 910 " A grove of timber
- 1160 " Prairie
- 0220 " Limbua land
- 2504 " A mound and post 2nd corner on the northern boundary
of Hugh B. Johnstons Survey the same being the S. E. Corner
of Saia Robertsons Survey Thence $N 89^{\circ}$ E. with the said
northern boundary of Johnstons Survey
- 373 " Small prairie
- 453 " Limbua land
- 834 " N.E. Corner of Saia Johnstons Survey
- 1161 " A Sweet Gum 15 inches diameter line tree
- 2251 " Large prairie
- 2496 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner in same
large prairie land thence $N 1^{\circ}$ W.
- 2504 " Made a mound and set a post 4th corner in the
line prairie land thence 38° W. on same
line

2499 9 To 2nd Varas S of the beginning corner
thence $N 89^{\circ} 3' E.$ on true line

2499 7 To the 4th corner
Hugh B. Johnston and the balance grazing land

Hugh B. Johnston
and
William McManis } C. C.

Franklin Hardin Sur-
3

Notes Sent

2559

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Geraldus S. Thomas survey on the East bank of the river Trinity about three miles below the lower Coshatt's village from which an Ash 18 inches diameter bears S 3° E. 8 Varas distant and an Ash 24 inches diameter bears N 32° E. 5 Varas distant Thence down the said river with its meanderings

N. Courses.	Varas.	Length		N. Courses.	Varas.	Length	
1 S 32 W.	380	"	1	7 N 11 W.	280	"	7
2 S 47 W.	680	"	2	8 N 49 W.	240	"	8
3 S 30 W.	480	"	3	9 S 79 W.	200	"	9
4 S 16 W.	570	"	4	10 S 60 W.	910	"	10
5 N 87 W.	155	"	5	11 S 44 W.	500	"	11
6 N 23 W.	150	"	6	12 S 10 W.	431	"	12

A box elder 15 inches diameter 2nd corner on the bank of said river the same being the N. W. corner of Peter J. Menard's survey from which a cottonwood 6 feet dia. bears S 40° 30' W. 18 3/10 Varas distant and a Sweet Gum 24 inches diameter bears N 45° E 11 3/10 Varas distant. Land rich in mud at high water timber oak Elm Gum cotton wood &c. undry south cane Thence S. 89° E. on Northern boundary of said Menard's Survey

- 1690 .. open gum bottom
- 1975 .. north end of bottom prairie
- 2686 8 a red oak 40 inches dia. lim tree
- 2736 8 road from Liberty to Nacogdoches
- 3037 8 a pine 22 inches diameter lim tree standing on margin of bottomwood marsh
- 3314 6 a red oak 24 inches dia lim tree
- 3704 8 a branch
- 3849 4 a branch
- 4448 3 A magnolia 8 inches diameter standing on the West bank of a small creek. 3rd corner from which a black 15 inches dia. bears N 55° 30' E

Varas.

Length

Notes continued

8 Varas. dist. and a Magnolia 8 inches diameter bears N 20° 30' W. 9 ⁷/₁₀ Varas. dist. timber pine black oak and magnolia rich land Thence N 1° E. up the channel of Saco creek crossing and recrossing the same many times.

2500 .. Made a mound and set a post. 4th corner from which a red oak 12 inches diameter bears East-2 ⁷/₁₀ Varas. dist. and a pine 18 inches diameter bears S 52° 30' W. ⁷/₁₀ ^{Varas} dist. timber pine and oak undergrowth oak and green briars land sterile thence N 89° W. on random line.

8550. .. " Fell 35 Varas. N. of the beginning corner S 89° 14' E on true line.

8550 .. " To 4th corner.

Seven laborers arable the balance grazing land

Charles Holshouser
and
Edward Davis } C. C.

Feb. 25th 1835

Franklin Hardin Jun^r

23.1005

Polk Co. Ind.

Notes

- 1474 Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Isaac Milburn Survey on the eastern boundary line of John D. Buck's Survey on the waters of the Long King's creek the same being a branch of the river Trinity from which a Sycamore 16 inches diameter bears N. 30° E. 8 Varas distant and an Ash 8 in. dia. bears S 83° E. 15 3/10 Varas dist. thence N 1° 10' W. with the eastern boundary of said Buck's Survey Fork of Long King creek 6 Varas wide course W.
- 2367 1 A mound and post 2nd corner in prairie cane brake the same being the N. E. corner of said Buck's Survey from which a hickory 14 in. dia. bears S 49° W. 12 3/10 Varas dist. land rich Subject to inundation from creek thence S 88° 50' E. with the southern boundary of an old Survey
- 246 " a deep Slaw
- 1358 " a red oak 14 in. dia. line tree
- 2197 2 a pine 24 in. dia. line tree
- 2640 " Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a post oak 10 inches dia. bears S 5° 20' W. 7 3/10 Varas dist. and a pine 14 in. dia. bears N 76° 10' W. 10 3/10 Varas dist. timber pine and oak undergrowth dogwood land low Sandy and fertile thence S. 1° 10' E. with the western boundary line of Isaac N. Maryland's Survey
- 228 " Smack creek 4 Varas wide course S. W.
- 602 " a red oak 9 in. dia. line tree
- 923 8 a pine 22 in. dia. line tree
- 1708 " Fork of Long King creek course W.
- 2367 1 Made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a white oak 15 in. dia. bears S 62° 40' W. 4 3/10 Varas dist. a bent elm 11 in. dia. bears N 32° W. 18 3/10 Varas dist. timber oak elm and pine low Sandy land thence S 88° 50' W. on random line
- 2638 " Fell 4 3/10 Varas N. of the beginning corner N 88° 13' 45" E on true line
- 2638 " To the 5th corner containing two Labors of mable the balance grazing land
- Edward Jackson & Son Blunt (66.

Franklin Hardin Sur.

Dr. J. M. Denton

1844

1860

1890

1. 652

1840

[Faint handwritten notes on aged paper]

June 1844

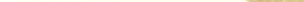
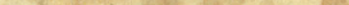
June 20th. H. ...
 ...

and Prince George's St. 1794

The beginning of the ...

no balance 7 1/2 p

London - 1792



Varas. Tenths.

- Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Jno. Mayfield's survey near the North end or head of the big prairie E. of the Trinity River on the Eastern boundary line of a survey made for Pierre Blanchet. Thence N. $1^{\circ}10'$ W. with the said boundary of Blanchet's survey
- 1437 A pin oak 9 inches diameter 2nd corner, the same being the N. E. corner of said Blanchet's survey, from which a pin oak 18 inches dia. bears S. $47^{\circ}40'$ W. 8 5-10 varas distant, and a white oak 24 inches dia. bears N. $52^{\circ}11'$ E. 14 4-10 varas dist. Timber oak, gum &. Sterile land. Thence N. $88^{\circ}50'$ E. with the Southern boundary of Phillip Miller's survey
- 1500 A white oak 6 in. dia. 3rd corner, the same being the S. E. corner of said Miller's survey, from which a pine 19 in. dia. bears S. 1° W. 10 5-10 varas dist., and a pine 24 in. dia. bears N. 59° W. 13 4-10 varas dist. Timber pine and oak; undergrowth oak, whortleberry; land sterile. Thence N. $1^{\circ}10'$ W. with the Eastern boundary of said Miller's survey
- 2500 A mound and post 4th corner, the same being the N. E. corner of same Miller's survey, from which a white oak 25 inches bears S. 22° W. 14 8-10 varas dist., and a magnolia 12 in. dia. bears S. 79° W. 12 7-10 varas dist. Timber oak and magnolia; rich land. Thence N. $88^{\circ}50'$ E. with the Southern boundary of land claimed by Sublett and Houston
- 899 A pin oak 11 in. dia. line tree.
- 970 Marked a mulberry 9 inches diameter 5th corner, from which a holly 7 in. dia. bears N. $76^{\circ}30'$ E. 8 4-10 varas distant, and a white oak 8 in. dia. bears N. $34^{\circ}30'$ W. 3 8-10 varas dist. Timber pine and oak; undergrowth holly, dogwood &. Rich land. Thence N. $1^{\circ}10'$ W.
- 430 A sweet Gum 16 in. dia. line tree.
- 985 West fork of Pine Island Bayou 6 varas wide, course S. 6°
- 1735 To a sweet gum 6 in. dia. line tree.
- 2040 Marked a sweet gum 15 inches dia. 6th corner, from which a hickory 30 inches dia. bears S. 27° W. 5 6-10

varas dist., and a forked magnolia 8 in. dia. bears N. $30^{\circ}30'$ E. 10 5-10 varas distant. Timber gum pine, oak, ash; undergrowth dogwood and holly; rich land.

Thence N. $88^{\circ}50'$ E.

- 513 5 A pin oak 11 in. dia. bs
- 37 5 A pine 24 inches dia. line tree.
- 65 A black gum 10 in. dia. line tree.
- 2500 Marked a bent dogwood 5 inches diameter 7th corner, from which an elm 9 in. dia. bears S. $5^{\circ}40'$ E. 7 varas dist. and a holly 8 inches dia. bears S. $67^{\circ}10'$ E. 8 varas dist. Timber pine, gum, elm &. Undergrowth holly, dogwood, whortleberry &. Wet and sterile land. Thence S. $1^{\circ}10'$ E.
- 1090 6 A pine 18 inches diameter, line tree.
- 1225 Marked a bent sweet gum 6 inches dia. 8th corner, from which a pin oak 9 in. dia. bears N. $67^{\circ}30'$ W. 7 8-10 varas dist., and a pine 12 in. dia. bears N. $82^{\circ}30'$ E. 6 4-10 varas dist. Timber pine and oak; undergrowth cane; fertile land. Thence N. $88^{\circ}50'$ E.
- 32 Made a mound and set a post 9th corner, from which a pin oak 11 in. dia. bears S. $58^{\circ}40'$ W. 7 1-10 varas dist and a pine 18 in. dia. bears S. 40° W. 6 7-10 varas dist. Timber pin oak and pine; undergrowth maple, sweet gum, oak &. Sterile land. Thence S. $1^{\circ}10'$ E.
- 380 A pin oak 11 in. dia. line tree.
- 2515 West fork of Pine Island Bayou.
- 2878 A sasafraz 7 in. dia. line tree.
- 3276 An elm 15 in. dia. line tree.
- 3798 A pin oak 14 in. dia. line tree.
- 4752 Made a mound and set a post 10th corner, from which a sweet gum 6 in. dia. bears N. $80^{\circ}50'$ ^{W.} _A 4 4-10 varas dist. and a pine 28 in. dia. bears S. $44^{\circ}20'$ W. 6 5-10 varas dist., ~~and~~ Timber pine, oak &. undergrowth arrowwood sweet bay &. Sterile land. Thence S. $88^{\circ}50'$ W. on random line
- 5892 To the beginning corner, containing eight labors of arable, the balance grazing land.

S. C. N.

Contains Survey

by

Samuel C. Heron,

North &

De Kleins

Co. Copy

Title

20/35

Vol 20 p 323
Polk Co.

KOD

- Sold Acres of a League of land survey for James C. Cobden
on the East side of Trinity on the branch of the Machos called the
Big Sandy. Beginning at the S.W. corner of league 802 survey for
Lowry & Hampton. Mound and Stake from which a Black Oak 30 in di
beam S47 E 8 varas dist. Also a White oak 18 in di beam S 1/2 W 7 varas dist
varas South Thence S 45 E (1st course)
- 2430 5 Big Sandy running South 15 varas wide
- 5000 Mound and Stake and planted a Stake from which a Pine
15 in di beam S 80 E 4 varas dist. Also a Black Oak 18 in di beam
S 2 1/2 W 1 1/2 varas dist. Timber pine Oak elm hackberry and Hickory
undergrowth land Sassafras and Myrtle some oysters and the
land on the West side rich and fertile but on the East mostly
poor sandy. Thence S 45 W (2nd course)
- 580 5 Pine 20 in di line tree
- 5000 Mound and Stake S.W. corner from which a Elm 14 in di
beam S 44 E 13 1/2 varas dist. Also a Black Oak 20 in di beam
S 80 E 10 7 1/2 varas dist. Timber principally pine, undergrowth
Myrtle Sassafras and pawpaw. Thence S 45 W (1st course)
- 395 Pine 18 in di line tree
- 543 5 Black Oak 18 in di line tree
- 4250 Big Sandy
- 5000 Mound and Stake 4th corner Timber, pine Oak hickory
and Hackberry Undergrowth Myrtle peach and cane
Land generally rich and fertile
Thence S 45 E (3rd course)
On Random line
- 5003 5 Field 4 1/2 varas South of the blow of Beginning. Timber of
a good quality pine Oak Magnolia Black H. land rich
~~Thence S 45 E 10 varas East of the 4th~~
N 45 E 20 W on true line
- 5003 5 To the 4th corner containing one league of about
seven labors of good farming land

L. C. Herring
Surveyor

March 31st 1835

Don
No. 1/1000

- Field Notes of a League of land survey, for J. J. Porter, on West bank of the river Trinity. Beginning at the S. E. corner of a league survey for E. Allen, a large pine 30 in di from which a bears 24 in di bears N 28 1/2 E 17.3 v. dist also a Post oak 10 in di bears N 83 E 7 v. distant. Thence N 45 W
- 1685 " Creek 17 v. wide running N 56 E. This creek is called Harmons creek
- 2500 " Corners on a Black Oak 10 in di from which a Sweet Gum 12 in di bears S 70 1/2 E 11.2 v. dist. Also a Black Oak 14 in di bears S 35 E 14 v. dist. Timber pine Oak pecan Ash and Elm. Undergrowth Myrtle Palmetto and buxus, land poor. 2nd corner. Thence N 45 E
- 100 " Prairie
- 208 " Black oak 14 in di line tree.
- 3120 " Trinity river 3rd corner. Corner on a Post oak 3 in di, from which a Post oak 18 in di bears S 61 1/2 E 9.5 v. dist also a Black Oak 9 in di bears S 3 E 8.1 v. dist. Timber Oak of many kinds undergrowth cane land fertile but subject at times to overflow. Thence down the river with its meanderings as follows
S 35 E 1100 varas S 50 E 600 varas N 75 E 1060 varas S 40 E 460 varas S 560 varas S 14 W 80 varas West 500 varas N 55 W 800 varas N 30 W 220 N 60 W 270 varas S 47 W 700 varas S 10 E 120 varas S 44 E 1180 varas S 40 900 varas Mouth of 1st creek, same course S 45 W 380 varas further S 10 W 1000 varas S 33 E 1600 to the 4th corner, a Boxelder 12 in di from which a Sweet Gum 12 in di bears N 46 1/2 W 9 v. dist also a 12 in di bears S 87 E 6 varas dist. Thence S 45 W
- 190 5 To a story branch 1.5 v. wide course N 40 W
- 820 " Road leading from Cummins Mineral springs to the falls of Trinity
- 1665 " Pine 8 in di line tree
- 6339 1 Mound & 5th corner, from which a Post oak 14 in di bears N 10 E 8.2 varas dist. Also a Post oak 18 in di bears S 8 E 9 v. distant. Timber Pine & Post oak undergrowth cane, hickory & Oak gums, generally poor & sandy. Thence N 45 W 2500
- 2547 " Pine 18 in di line tree
- 2500 " Mound & 6th corner, from which a Post oak 12 in di bears N 9 W 8.8 varas dist. Also a Post oak 9 in di bears N 45 W 7.3 v. dist. Timber Pine & Post oak land poor & sandy. Thence N 45 E on random to
- 6724 7 To the blow of beginning. Fed 28 varas South of the corner. Thence on true line S 45.14 W
- 6724 7 To the 6th corner. Containing one league, and about five labors, of farming land

April 15th 1835

L. C. Horner

Field Notes of a league of land survey for David Beers on the East prong of Sanja Cinto. Beginning on the trace leading from the Bartlett Village on Trinity to War. Settlement on the West fork of Sanja Cinto. a Pine in the edge of a small prairie on the East side of S. creek, from which pine a pine 12 in di bears N 14 W 14.5 varas dist also a post oak 24 in di bears N 9.30' W 44.5 varas dist. Thence S 40 E

- 450 " To a black oak 9 in di line tree
- 861 1 Pine 12 inches diameter line tree
- 5000 " Mound & Stake 2nd corner from which a black oak 18 in di bears S 27 E 9.9 varas dist also a pine 18 in di bears N 76 W 12.5 varas dist. Thence S 50 W
- 409 3 Sweet Gum 12 in di line tree
- 3730 Branch, East fork of Sanja Cinto 10 varas wide course South
- 3780 Two small iron wood 3 in di from which a white oak 24 in di bears S 13 E 12.5 varas dist. also a post oak 18 in di bears N 13.30' E 11.5 varas dist. Timber here Oak of all sorts ash elm and hickory, undergrowth cane myrtle & sarruch land in some places rich, but mostly poor & sandy. Thence N 40 W
- 1320 Sweet Gum 12 in di line tree
- 4860 Draw, as N. below of beginning
- 5330 Branch 1.5 varas wide course East
- 6613 7 Small iron wood 4 in di 4th corner from which a white oak 24 in di bears N 52 E 5 varas dist also a black gum 24 in di bears S 46.30' E 8 varas dist. Pine oak and ash timber undergrowth cane myrtle and hick, land rich Thence N 50 E
- 240 " Creek 5 varas wide course S 20 E
- 364 5 White oak 48 in di line tree
- 2685 1 Post oak 12 in di line tree
- 2480 " Branch 1 vara wide course S 60 E
- 3780 " Small post oak 2 in di 5th corner from which a

1620

bears N 40 E 14 varas dist. Land and timber the
same. Thence S 40 E on random line
To the blow of beginning fell 5.1 varas South of
the corner. Thence on true line N 40° 10' W on
true line

1620

To the 5th corner. containing one league of about
five labor's of farming land

April 15th 1835

J. C. Herring
J. C.

5000
1620
6620
3980
529600
59580
1986
26347600
250000
11347600

3-4
David Beers
Field Notes
Lanya Pinto

~~400~~
100 m. B

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6616 \\
 3780 \\
 \hline
 529280 \\
 6342 \\
 19348 \\
 \hline
 25008420
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6620 \\
 6613 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 115233 \\
 \hline
 6616 \\
 3980 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 529280 \\
 9544 \\
 848 \\
 \hline
 331680
 \end{array}$$

Field Notes of a League of land survey for
 R. A. Dixon on Manard's Mill creek above &
 adjoining a League survey for

Beginning at the N E corner of said league
 of land. Thence South along said line

7500 To a mound, 2nd corner, from which a White
 oak 20 in di bears S 44 to 6.5 varas dist. Also
 a Black oak 16 in di bears N 40 W 8 varas dist
 Thence East

275 Manard's creek 11 varas wide course N 40 W

584 5 Pine 30 in di live tree

333 0 Mound 3rd corner from which a White oak
 333 15 in di bears N 11 E 5.5 varas dist. also a
 White oak 18 in di bears N 15 E 20 varas dist
 Timber, Oak of every description Ash hickory
 and pine undergrowth, dogwood ironwood
 and Myrtle. Land fertile Thence North

1850 Manard's creek, North branch 5 varas wide
 Course S W

2,184 5 Pine 36 in di live tree

7500 Mound and Stake 4th corner, from which
 a Sweet Gum 15 in di bears S 10 W 3 varas dist
 Also a White oak 9 in di bears S 40 W
 7 varas distant. Timber all kinds of Oak
 Ash hickory elm & pine, undergrowth

2589

From wood dogwood sassafras & holly, land full
Then on random line West

3331 1 To the place of beginning, full 4.5 varas
North of the corner. Then $88^{\circ}56'6''$ on true line

3331 1 To the 4th corner, containing one league of
about 7 labors of farming land
April 16th 1835

J. L. Thomas

Irish No. 10.

75-00
16655-00
23319
249825-00

William G. Segar
 7th April 1841
 on 20 p 1263

Field Notes of a League of land survey? 1st N
 G. Lagan on the West bank of Trinity, a boundary
 directly adjoining a part of Sherris league survey
 belonging to William Harland, and commencing
 directly opposite a league on the East bank of the
 Trinity survey? for G. L. Thomas. Thence with the
 Meanders of the river as follows North 80 varas
 N 15 W 190 varas N 5 W 555, N 5 2 1/2 W 180 varas N 73 1/2
 420 varas N 56 W 660 varas West 1535 varas S 65 1/2
 500 varas N 67 W 500 varas West 2120 varas
 N 11 W 515 varas N 22 E 650 varas to John Smith
 sons S E corner, a Mound and Stake from
 which a Walnut 30 in di bears S 70 W 20 varas
 dist also a Ash 18 in di bears S 75 W 11 varas
 dist Thence West with Simpsons line

To the 3rd corner. Made a Mound and
 planted a Stake from which a Beech 20 in
 di bears S 10° 30' E 7.1 varas dist. Also a Beech
 30 in di bears N 80 W 19.4 varas dist. Timber
 Oak Ash hickory & elm. Undergrowth cane
 land rich. Thence South

To a Sherris & overflow? land
 Made a Mound and planted a Stake
 4th corner. Timber and land the same
 Thence on random line East
 To the first corner, full North of the corner 21
 varas.

S 89° 55' W on true line
 To the 4th corner. Containing one league of
 about 10 labor farming land

6700
 2.00
 2.50
 12.40
 12.40

Whispering

Wass not

Case by

400 Darts

Wm. Foster Feb 20 p 1887
Fuller's of a league of land survey for John W. Foster
the on the Long Kings Creek, beginning at the 8th
corner of a quarter of a league survey for Miles (Lester)
come West
V. 131.

To a small pine 3 in di, 3rd corner, from which
a black oak 18 in di bears $420^{\circ} 50' N$ 8 varas dist
Also a pine 24 in di bears $180^{\circ} 6' 14$ varas dist.

Thence South
To small dogwood 6 in di 3rd corner, from which a
pine 15 in di bears $N 18^{\circ} W$ 4.5 varas dist. Also
a pine 18 in di bears $N 30^{\circ} W$ 14.5 varas dist
Timber, pine oak ash and elm, undergrowth
iron wood dogwood and Myrtle. Land sandy
Thence East.

Long Kings Creek 14 varas wide. Course $N 30^{\circ} W$
Small black oak 1 varas wide course South
To mound and stake 4th corner from which a hickory
10 in di bears $S 10^{\circ} 50' W$ 14 varas, also a Black oak
15 in di bears $S 26^{\circ} W$ 23 varas dist. Pine oak
ash and hickory timber undergrowth dogwood
and grass. Land fertile.

Thence South
To a small iron wood 5th corner
Thence West on random line
To the first corner, full 8 varas South of the corner
Thence East on true line
To the 5th corner. Containing one league of about seven
labors farming land

Noted Sept 1887 L. H. Thomas
109

James Potter
Hiames

Potter

Notes of a league of land survey for
Elisha Balluff on the East side of the Trinity adjoining
and above a league survey for Thomas Burns. Beginning
at the upper corner of said league of Thomas Burns a mound
from which a cotton tree 36 in diameter bears N 33 W 100 varas
distant also another cotton tree 36 in diameter bears
N 59 W 7 varas distant. also another cotton tree 24 in di
bears S 30 N 8 varas distant. Thence with the meanders of
the river N 19 W 440 varas. N 38 W 420 varas N 36 1/2 W 130 v
N 16 W 340 varas North 230 varas N 42 E 120 varas N 66 E
320 varas N 49 E 330 varas N 42 E 470 varas N 54 W 340 var
West 340 varas N 73 W 360 varas N 15 W 490 varas To a
mound from an black oak 18 inches diameter bears N 85 E
5 1/2 varas distant. also a black oak 18 in diameter bears
N 42 W 10 3/4 varas distant. Thence S 68 1/2 E

- 10.842 5 To a mound. (This line is through a stiff cane brake of
holly oak hickory ash and elm three quarters of a mile
thru pine interspersed with a small quantity of oak &
ash timber of a good quality) from which runs a
pine 23 in di bears N 80 E 3 varas distant, and a black
oak one foot di bears S 12 E 18 varas distant. Thence S 31 1/2
To the 4 corner, ^{and upper boundary line of Thomas Burns league} Planted a mound. Thence on random line
N 6 1/2 W following the upper boundary line of S. Burns
9189 5 To the place of beginning. containing one league of land
The back part or rather middle of this league
is at times inundated with water.

Notes prepared



Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, likely a signature or date, rendered in a reddish-brown ink.

Field Notes of a League of Land Survey for William Pace on the East side of Trinity

Beginning on the East bank of the Trinity river at the mouth of a small Gully, about one mile above the mouth of the Long Kings Creek, from which a Ash

30 in di bears $N 72^{\circ} W 22$ varas dist. Also Gum 32 in di bears $N 12^{\circ} 30' E 11.7$ varas dist. Also a White oak 12 in di $N 33^{\circ} 30' E 2.9$ varas dist. Thence with the meanders of the river as follows $N 37^{\circ} W 180$ varas $S 72^{\circ} W 500$ varas $N 33^{\circ} W 120$ varas $S 31^{\circ} E 330$ varas. North 210 varas $S 45^{\circ} E 170$ varas $N 19^{\circ} E 200$ $N 46^{\circ} W 800$ varas $S 70^{\circ} W 500$ varas $N 30^{\circ} W 460$ varas $N 46^{\circ} E 700$ varas to a Mound 2nd corner, from which a Cotton tree 18 in di bears $S 45^{\circ} W 10.1$ varas dist. Also a Cotton tree 12 in di bears $S 38^{\circ} W 14.5$ varas dist. Thence last

- | | | |
|--------|---|--|
| 3.000 | " | Prairie |
| 6120 | " | Timber |
| 7100 | " | Long Kings Creek |
| 10.213 | 4 | Doynood 6 in di 3 rd corner, from which a Pine 18 in di bears $S 35^{\circ} 30' E 2.7$ varas dist. Also a White Oak 24 in di bears $N 10^{\circ} E 9$ varas dist. Pine Oak ash and hickory timber, Undergrowth cane dog wood & iron wood land fertile. Thence South 2 nd corner. |
| 2.500 | " | Mound stake 4 th corner. Pine Timber, poor land Thence West on Random line |
| 9.081 | 5 | To the place of beginning. full 3 varas |

South of the corner. Thence $189^{\circ} 59'$
On true line

9.081 5

To the 4th corner, containing One League
of about 8 Labors farming land.

Feb 15th 1835

John C. Murray

Field Notes of a quarter of a league survey for
Jacob Townsend on the West side of the Trinity river.
 Beginning at the N.W. corner of B Winfrey's survey in
 the prairie, (the same being on the dividing ridge
 between Old river or Trinity and Cedar Bayou.) A
 Mound in the prairie. Thence East along E. Winfrey's
 line

- 2060 " Made a Mound and planted a Stake 2nd corner
 in the prairie. Thence North
- 1460 " Made a Mound and planted a Stake 3rd corner
 in the prairie. Thence West
- 2900 " Made a Mound and planted a Stake 4th corner
 in nearly opposite to house of William Blodgett
 on Cedar Bayou. Thence South
- 4007 " Made a Mound and planted a Stake 5th corner
 from which a ^{low} post oak 8 in di bears S 71° W 1207
 varas dist. Thence East
- 840 " Made a Mound and planted a Stake 6th corner
 from which a bunch of Oak bush 5 in number
 bears S 12° 30' E 610 varas dist. Thence North
 on random line
- 2606 5 To the place of beginning, full 34 varas East of
 the first corner. Thence S 49° 29' W on true line
- 3606 5 To the 6th corner, containing one fourth of a
 league of land, altogether in the prairie about
 two or a half laborers farming land

Jacob Townsend

Ans. D.

Notes of a league of land survey for
Dikes on the waters of Menards creek. Beginning
at the S.E. corner of a league survey for S.C. Thomas
Thence East
837 5 Edwards creek 3 varas near corner South
300 Small branch
000 " Mount and Stake 3rd corner from which
a white oak 12 in in dia bears S80 14 varas
dist. Also a chestnut 9 in in dia bears S42 W
16 varas dist. All kinds of oak and fir
timber, undergrowth dogwood hickory & cane
land fertile. Thence North
90 5 line 15 in in dia line tree
999 5 Small branch
5000 " Mount and Stake 3rd corner from
which a line 34 in in dia bears S81 E W 6 varas
dist. Also a dogwood 10 in in dia bears S16 W
8 varas dist. All kinds of oak and fir
timber, undergrowth Myrtle, cypress and hickory
land fertile. Thence West
5412 " branch West of Menards creek
5008 branch corner S.W.
5000 " Mount and Stake 4th corner
Thence South on random line
4992 5 To the place of beginning 6 varas East
of the corner
Thence North on true line
4992 5 To the 4th corner containing One league of
about 6 below farming land

S.C. Thomas

(Duke)

J. Parker

Field notes of a League of land survey for Isaac Parker on the east side of Trinity, directly east and adjoining a League survey for William Paul, Beginning at a point where Puntiss Lewis League survey touches the line of S. Paul. Thence South

- 6291 Made mound and set a post from which a hickory 18 in di bears S 43° 30' E 21.1 varas dist. Also post oak 15 in di bears S 86 E 16.5 varas dist. Pine Oak ash and hickory timber open woods land sandy but rich. Thence East
- 66 4 Hickory 18 in di line tree
- 1333 4 Branch course S 45 W
- 2020 Another Spring branch
- 5400 Mound 3rd corner. from which a Black Oak 16 in di bears S 42 W 8 varas dist also a black oak 15 in di bears S 68 W 23.5 varas distant Timber and land the same, undergrowth cane Myrtle and dogwood Thence South
- 111 5 White oak 16 in di line tree
- 2951 Puntiss line and 4th corner Thence S 60 W along Puntiss line to the place of beginning containing one League of about 7 Labors farming land
- 2330

J. C. Henry

April 27th 1835

Isaac Parker Esq.

Field Notes of a Leagué of land survey for
Mr. Francisco Castaneda
~~from~~ on the Big Sandy, a branch tributa-
ry to the Machis. Beginning, where the road leading
from Liberty or the lower Coshate Village crosses the
small Big Sandy leading to Macogochis. A Birch
on the East bank of the creek Marked J.M.
From which a Street Gum 20 in di bears S63E
25 varas distant. Also a Magnolia 26 in di bears
North 26.5 varas dist. Also a Black Oak 20 in di
bears S45W 30.7 varas dist. Thence S45E
1600 " Spring excellent water
1660 " Another spring
1750 " Small branch 1.5 varas wide
2500 " Mound & Stake 2^d corner, from which a pine
12 in di bears South 7 varas dist. Also a pine
14 in di bears S37W 10.7 varas dist. Timber Pine
Oak & ash, undergrowth dogwood & much land
fertile. Thence S45E to the Big Sandy
5380 " A large spring
460 " Small spring branch
1090 Road as it flows of beginning
1300 " Cokuras spring
5000 Mound & Stake 3^d corner, from which a
Black Oak 12 in di bears S16° 30' E 7.5 varas
dist. Also a pine 20 in di bears S72W 45 varas
108

2509

(Dist Timber Pine Oak and Hickory, under
-rowth. Dogwood & Myrtle land Sandy
Thence S 45 W

4012 "

Big Sandy

5.000 "

Small pine 7 in di 4th corner from which a

MI.

pine 20 in di bears South 15.4 varas dist. At

a White Oak 14 in di bears East 11 varas dist

Thence S 45 W

5.000

Measured & Stake 5th corner. Thence S 45 E

2509 3

On random line, to the place of beginning
fied 3 1/2 varas South of the corner.

S 44.55' W on true line to the 5th corner

2509 3

To the 5th corner, containing one league of
about 8 labors farming land

April 16th 1835

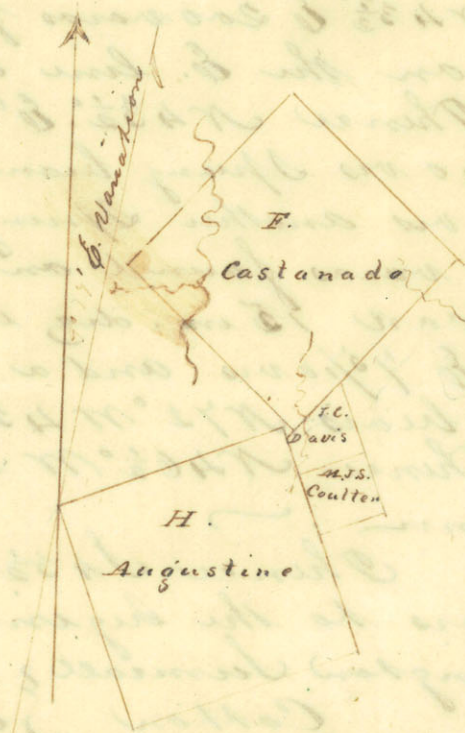
J. S. Thomas

+

1107

126

Filed by A. F. James
July 8/54. C. A. P. p. 109



Resurvey and Connection of a
league of land titled to Francisco Cas-
tanado; situated in the South east part of
Polk County on Big Sandy Creek

Beginning on the east bank of said
Creek at a buck where the road from Smith
field to Nacogdoches crosses the same from
which a sweet gum 20 in. dia. marked $\bar{x}$
bears $S 63^{\circ} E 25$ varas and a magnolia 26 in. dia.
bears North $26 \frac{5}{10}$ varas.

Thence $S 43 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$ with an old marked
line 2490 varas found and old Corner bearing
thus a pine 30 in. dia. bears $N 19^{\circ} W 12 \frac{1}{10}$ varas and
a white oak 30 in. dia. bears $N 57^{\circ} E 15 \frac{1}{10}$ varas.
both trees marked with $\bar{x}$

Thence $S 46 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ} E$ not finding any ^{old} marks
on this line at 665 varas spring branch running
east at 1670 varas Big Sandy running South
at 5000 varas not finding any old Corner es-
tablished the same as follows a stake on
the N. W. line of a presumption survey
of 258 acres of land made for John C. Davis
from which a red oak 20 in. dia. marked $\bar{x}$
bears $S 68^{\circ} W 8 \frac{5}{10}$ varas and a pine 14 in. dia.
marked $\bar{x}$ bears $S 26^{\circ} E 5 \frac{6}{10}$ varas - And the
N. E. Corner of a league of land titled
to H. Augustine bears $N 66^{\circ} W 250$ varas

2009

and $N 43\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} E$ 200 varas from said John C Davis
Corner on the E. line of said Augustins survey

Thence $N 43\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} E$ not finding any old
line 340 varas Spring branch running South at
varas another Spring branch running South
at 5000 varas found an old Corner from which
a red oak 15 in. dia with old mark X bears
 $S 16^{\circ} 30' E$ 750 varas and a pine 20 in. dia same
mark bears $N 72^{\circ} W$ 45 varas.

Thence $N 46\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$ with old line to the
4th Corner.

Thence $S 43\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$ with old line
2500 varas to the beginning.

Washington Summell

Cotton } Cham Camus

M. J. S. Caulder maroon.

June 19. 1854.

M. Jackson
(Dist. Surveyor)

I. M. Jackson Dist. Surveyor for
the District of Texas hereby Certify that the
foregoing is a true and correct Connection and
survey of said league of land

Given under my hand this
27th day of June 1854.

M. Jackson
(Dist. Surveyor)

Filed in Genl Land Office
July 8th 1854

Robt. M. Elgin
J. H. Kelce

James Morgan

Field Notes

Big Sandy

J. Castanado
Memory & Connection

Field of a ^{page 1} ~~large~~ of land survey? for 13
 Tronca Castaneda on the big sandy & branch tributary to
 to the rocks. Beginning where the road leading from Liberty
 on the lower Castaneda Village crosses the 2^d big sandy leading
 to Macagachas A Beach on the east bank of the creek
 from which a sweet Gum 20 in di bears S 63 E 25 varas dist
 Also a Magnolia 30 in di bears North 26.5 varas dist. Also
 a Black Oak 20 in di bears N 15 W 30.7 varas dist.

Thence N 45 E.

1600 " Spring excellent water

1660 " Another Spring

1750 " Small branch 1.5 varas wide

2500 " Mound and Stake 2nd corner from which a pine
 12 in di bears South 7 varas dist. Also a pine 14 in di
 bears S 37 W 10.7 varas dist. Timber Pine Oak and Ash
 Undergrowth dogwood & hick. Land fertile
 Thence S 45 E

80 " Large Spring

460 " Small Spring branch

2090 " Road as it flows of beginning

1300 " Cokeras Spring

5000 " Mound and Stake 3rd corner, from which a Black
 12 in di bears S 16 35 E 7.5 varas dist. Also a pine 30 in
 di bears N 72 W 45 varas dist. Timber Pine Oak &
 hickory. undergrowth dogwood & Myrtle. Land sandy

Thence S 45 W

4012 " Big Sandy

5000 " Small pine 7 in di 4th corner, from which a pine 20 in
 bears South 18.4 varas dist. Also a White Oak 14 in
 bears East 11 varas dist. Thence N 45 W

5000 " Mound & Stake 5th corner. Thence S 45 E on road

2047 " pine 3.5 varas south of the corner

S 45 55 W on true line

Right below farming land

June 16th 1835

J. H. Herring

Field notes of a League of Land survey for Polk Co

Thomas Burys on the East side of Trinity river directly opposite to a League survey for John Griffin on the West side of Trinity. Beginning at a mound from which a large sycamore 36 in di bears East 3 varas, also an ash 15 in di bears S 30 W 5 varas dist. also another ash 18 in di bears S 31 W 21 varas dist. Thence in the meanders of the river as follows S 64 E 160 varas N 86 E 250 varas N 65 E 250 varas N 43 E 400 varas N 24 E 234 varas N 7 E 220 varas North 321 varas N 22 E 410 varas N 11 W 300 varas N 19 W 600 varas to a mound from which a Cotton tree 3 feet diameter bears N 57 W 1 varas distant also a Cotton tree 3 feet di bears N 33 W 10 1/2 varas distant. Also another Cotton tree 24 in di bears S 30 W 8 varas distant. Thence S 68 E through a stiff sand break to a road leading from the Long King's village to the Baptist village

10.499 5 Mound from which a pine 18 in di bears S 50 W 18 varas distant also a hickory 15 in di bears N 15 E 40 varas distant. Thence S 31 E

2500 To a mound, and 4th corner Pine timber Thence N 68 E W On Mandom line

10.508 few 28 varas north of the place of beginning Thence on true line S E on true line

10.518 To the 4th corner containing one league of land

Dec: 25th 1834

J. B. Thomas

notes prepared

87 V 136

Field notes of 1/4 of a league of land survey for William Blood
 = good in cedar bayou. Beginning at the Eastern boundary line
 of S. Bloodgood's league, where the Southern boundary line
 of Henry Griffith's league intersects S. Bloodgood's line

Chambers

Thence S 60° E

2300

To a mound & stake on Griffith's Southern line

Thence S 10° E

2080

To or near the Northern boundary line of Townsland's 9th

Thence S 60° W

1240

To a mound & stake in the prairie.

Thence S 10° E

2100

To a mound & stake in prairie

Thence S 80° W

3450

To the cedar bayou timber

4450

Cedar bayou. a Cypress on the East bank 18 in di. and also
 the S E corner of Jacob Armstrong. Thence up the bayou

N 28° W

450

To a cedar 14 in di on the bank of the bayou

Thence S 80° E

3640

To Bloodgood's S E corner

Thence with Bloodgood's Eastern boundary line N 10° W

3440

To the place of beginning

To make out the quantity of three quarters of a league
 I began at the S E corner of the liberty island league
 Thence N 85° E

2500

To a mound & stake in prairie. Thence N 85° W

2500

To a mound in the prairie. Thence S 85° W

4400

To the Northern mound and stake in prairie

Thence S 5 E

2500

To the northern boundary line of the D. Hickory
Islands survey. Along S. line N 85 E

1945

To the place of beginning.

Containing three quarters of a league of
about 4000 acres of farming, and the balance
pasture land

South of the above surveys are almost entirely in the
prairie

L. J. Thomas

M^{rs} Bloodgood:
field notes

h BB
D
Wellesley

J. Hammond

Faint

Notes

Field Notes of a League of land survey for
Carroll, on Manard's Mill creek. Beginning on
the Southern boundary line of a league
survey for ^{Trice} Trice at a stone on the
South bank of Manard's creek where a
line crosses said creek. a mound
from which a red oak 9 in di bears S 88°
14 varas distant. Also a Pine 18 in di bears
N 45° W 9 varas distant. Thence South

3663 Post oak 6 in di line tree

2819 Small branch 1 1/2 varas wide course West

5000 Small pine 4 in di corner tree from which a
Pine 30 in di bears West 8 varas dist. also
a pine 15 in di bears S 18° E 14.5 varas dist.
Pine oak & ash timber, undergrowth Myrtle
ironwood and dogwood land sandy
Thence East

5807 Pine 9 in di line tree

2412 String branch

30184 dogwood 6 in di line tree

5000 Mound and stake from which a pine 10
in di bears S 13° 30' E 4 varas dist. also a pine
12 in di bears N 14° W 16 varas dist. Gum oak
Pine and hickory timber undergrowth cane

6-A
580

and dogwood land sandy. Thence South
Pine 15 in di line tree

899 5

string branch

5000

Mound 4th corner, Timber and land the
same. Thence West on random line

5008 4

To the place of beginning, feed 3.5 south
of the corner Thence on true line S 89.58° E

5008 4

to the 4th corner containing one league
of about 5 labors farming land

April 16th 1835

J. C. Thomas

and returned to the house. Please

write to me at the house.

Yours truly, J. J. Thompson

to the house of the house.

of the house of the house.

J. J. Thompson

1835
Tale Apr 24/35 vol 5 p 343

Trails plots of a League of land survey? for Turn Falcon —
on the Big Sandy a branch of the Maches Riv of the
Trinity River. Beginning 1000 varas S45 W of the beginning corner
varas South of Leased N's land at the beginning corner of Leased N's
a sweet Gum 6 in diameter from which a pine 30 in di bears
N1°W10 varas distant also a pine 24 in di bears S51°W
10 1/2 varas distant Thence N45 W 1000

1080

Small creek

1900

pine 36 in di live tree

2001

5 cypress 9 in di live tree

2240

Trails leading from the lower Coshate village on Trinity to the
Alabama Village on the Maches

5000

Mound and Stake ^{2nd corner} from which a Ash 30 in di bears
N45°E 20 varas distant. Also a hickory 18 in di bears N81°E 20
varas distant. Timber Black hickory Ash Oak and live
pine Undergrowth cane Sassafras black & sumach, land of
the best quality. Thence S45 W

421

5 Black 24 in di live tree

5000

Mound and Stake ^{3rd corner} from which a pine 22 in di bears
S10°W16 1/2 varas distant also a pine 18 in di bears S60°W 2 1/2
varas distant. Thence S45 E

80

black oak 15 in di live tree

5000

Mound and Stake ^{4th corner} from which a sweet Gum 24 in
di bears North 6 varas distant. Also a White Oak 12 in
di bears N5°W11 varas distant. Timber pine Magnolia
black Ash elm and hickory Undergrowth black Sassafras
cane and Sumach. land of a good quality

Thence N45 E on random line

4989

Tree 6 1/2 varas South of the place of beginning

S62°45' W on true line

4989

To the 4th corner containing a League of land of
about 7 laborers arable land, the balance good
land.

L. E. Thomas

March 31st 1835

Field notes of a League of land Survey for ^{John} Criffin on the West side of the Trinity adjoining the
 lands of Henry B. Prouty's directly below the Babbitt
 village. A mound on the bank of the river from
 a Million 18 in di bears S 8 E 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ varies distant. And
 a Millon 24 in di bears S 45 N 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ varies dist. Thence
 with the meanders of the river as follows. 161 E 160
 varies S 46 E 250 varies S 68 E 250 S 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 400. S 21 E 234 S 17 E 221
 North 320 varies S 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 410. S 11 N 300 S 19 N 600 varies N
 a Mound from which a large cotton tree 8 in di
 bears S 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ N 10 varies dist. Also a Sycamore 20 in di
 bears S 46 N 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ varies dist. Thence S 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ N
 varies dist.

- 300 To the edge of a small prairie Oak, Ash & Sycamore
 400 Pine timber, high land
 500 Small branch Pine land and timber
 700 A Mound from which a pine 18 in di bears S 37 N 10 varies
 also a White oak 22 in di bears S 13 E 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ varies distant
 Thence South 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ N
 2500 To the 4th corner Marked a stake and mound
 Thence on Random line S 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ E to the place of begin-
 ning. Tell 28 varies North of the beginning corner
 Thence on line S 11 N
 2516 To the 4th corner containing a large quantity of land

Dec. 25th 1834

J. C. Criffin

varas Auth. *W.D.*

18 in di line N 7 1/2 W varas dist. also a line 20
in di S 6 1/2 W 26 3/4 varas distant. Shored water
on random line

4978 5 Line 18 varas west of the place of beginning
N 8 in line line

4979 5 To the 4th corner, containing one league of land

Dec: 13th 1844

4 Labors

Arable

by Consent of the

Parties

Notes prepared

L. C. Murray
Co.

57.3
45.84
57.3
1000) 103.14
61.260
12

60
12
48

Field notes of a quarter of a league of land
 surveyed by John A. Dicks on the Long Kings creek agree-
 ing the league survey for House & Chert. Beginning at
 the S.E. corner of S. Chert house, a mound from which
 a White oak 18 in. in diam. 86 ft. to the same dist. also
 a Red oak 18 in. in diam. 87 ft. to the same distant.

Bears Teeth Thence East

- 2700 Through dense pine woods to a ~~small~~ ^{small} ~~tree~~ to the
 edge of the bottom or sand bar.
- 1010 To the Long Kings creek
- 1650 To the high land and pine timber
- 2500 Mound from which a White oak 18 in. in diam.
 810 ft. 14 varies distant. Also a pine 20 in. in
 diam. 815 ft. 8 varies dist. Thence South
- 1320 large branch and sand bottom. Pine oak and
 ash timber
- 2500 Stake and mound, from which a Pine 15 in. in
 diam. 815 ft. 18 ft. varies dist. Also a White oak
 24 in. in diam. 880 ft. 10 varies dist. Thence West
- 2500 across Long Kings? to the N. corner. Thence North
 on random line
- 2500 4 Side 12 varies last of the beginning corner. Pine
 timber. S.W. on true line
- 2500 4 To the N. corner. Containing the fourth of a league
 of land

Jan. 1st 1835

J. A. Dicks

1777

1000/ Julia Notes of a Legue of Land Survey? for
 John Math on the second N. E. branch of of the Long River
 Creek which empty into the Trinity river. Beginning at
 the N. E. corner of a Legue of Land Survey? for Franklin
 Hardin. A stake and mound from which mound
 a ^{white} oak 9 in di. bears N 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 4 varas dist. Also a Gum
 30 in di bears N 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ varas dist.
 5000 Thence along S. E. Hardin survey North
 Through bottom and upland to S. E. Hardin
 N. E. corner. Thence South through open pine
 woods
 5000 To a stake and mound on the bank of a small
 branch, from which mound a Gum 12 in di
 bears N. 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 10 varas dist also a Hickory
 12 in di bears S 28 W 9 varas dist. Thence South
 160 varas small branch
 1230 a road leading from the Prairie village to the
 Trinity at Duncan's ferry
 3300 cane break and bottom land
 3860 Math. creek course E & W. Oak ash & pine timber
 4700 another creek pine timber
 5000 stake and mound from which a pine 30
 in di bears N 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ varas dist. also a
 white oak 20 in di bears N 83 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas
 dist. Thence West
 1300 cane break and spring branch
 1600 Long Ring Creek & Prairie cane break

2350

high pine land

4140

Spring branch, oak est. 8 highway

5059

To the place of beginning on random line
fell 50 varas north of the corner

to on true line

5009

To the 4th corner containing One League
of land

Dec. 29th 1834

J. C. Thomas

Notes of survey

Thomas J. Haggerty Title Sept 17/35. Vol. 21 p. 1065

Field notes of a league of land survey?

for Thomas J. Haggerty on the west side of
Trinity in what is called Taylors' prairie
Beginning at the SE corner of a league survey
for Domingo Ybarbo. Thence South

1819

Small branch 1 vara wide bears S40W

4000

Mound and Stake 2nd corner in the prairie
land fertile. Thence West

890

Island of post oak timber 120 v. wide

4080

Timber land

6250

To a dogwood 10 in in diam which is ash
13 in in diam bears N80E 4.5 v. dist. also a red
oak 9 in in diam bears N40E 18 v. dist. Oak ash
Gum Hickory & pine land fertile
Thence North

160

spring branch 1 vara wide bears S18W

4018 5

To the SW corner of the above league
of land. land thin

Thence along S. line East

6250

To the place of beginning. containing
One league of about 7 labors of farming
and the ballowed pasture land

Notes Sent

J. S. Hiron

Ms. A. 4. 4. 4.
Shannon's. 1600 pages

756 Sept 5/35
vol 21. p. 1069
Liberty Co

I
Field Notes of a League of land survey for
Charles C. P. Welch on Old river West side of Trinity

Beginning at the S E corner of a league survey
for Henry Griffith on the West bank of Old river

Up the river N 23 W 200 S 45 N 310 North 100 S 41 E
160 North 230 S 47 E 210 S 15 N 130 S 88 E 100
North 270 S 20 W 270 West 230 S 20 N 290 S 59 N 620
S 42 W 160 S 10 E 230 S 45 E 100 S 4 N 640 S 61 W 510.

S 6 E 260 To a double ash one prong 8 and the
other 10 in di. from which another ash 12 in
di. bears S 39 E 10 varas dist. also a hackberry 10
in di bears S 45 W 9 varas dist. Thence S 60 W

1280 To the edge of the prairie

6510 Mound in the prairie. Oak ash hackberry
sugar & hick. Undergrowth Sassafras & cane
land fertile Thence S 30 E

4009 5 To the North boundary line of Henry
Griffith's league. Thence with S. line
S 60 East

5750 To the place of beginning. containing one
league of 7 labors of farming, and the
balland pasture land.

Aug. 18th 1835

L. C. Henry

notes sent Order not return

Charles C. J. Welch
Paid Note

Nov 20/35 Title, Nov 20/35 Land office closed, Vol 21 p 461 Polk Co. 214
214
 Field Notes of a quarter of a league

of land survey for Wm. William Richardson
 on Menards creek East side of Trinity beginning
 at the S.E. corner of a league of land survey for
 James Morgan

Thence S 40 E

2500

To a dogwood 4 in di 2nd corner, from which
 a Gum 13 in di bears S 16 W 4 v^l dist. also a pine
 16 in di bears S 48 W 19 varas dist Oak hickory
 and pine land thin. Thence S 50 W

809

Menards creek 9 varas wide bears S 41 E

1820

Spring branch bears S 80 E

2500

Mound and stake 3rd corner. from which a
 pine 18 in di bears N 4 E 11.5 varas dist
 Also a pine 16 in di bears N 81 W 6 v^l dist
 Oak Gum pine, ^{beech} & Ash undergrowth cane
 Sumach land fertile Thence N 40 W

1808

Spring branch bears S 8 E

2502

5 To Morgans South boundary line

Thence along S. line N 50 E

2500

To the place of beginning containing One
 Quarter of a league of 3 labor of farming land
 the balance pasture land

Notes sent

J. C. Thomas

1. 1. 1.

William Richardson
Full Note

Land office
Vol 21 p

Filed
Tolk co
1882

Filed Notes of a quarter of a league
of land Survey? for Henry C. McMill on
the East side of Big Sandy. Beginning at the
S & corner of a Third of a league Survey? for
Wiley Thomas. Thence N 70 E

2500 Mount and Stake 2nd corner from which
a pine 16 in di bears S 18 E 4.5 varas dist
Also a pine 20 in di bears N 22 E 14.3 v. dist
Oak & pine timber open woods land then
Thence N 20 W

680 Creek 5 varas wide bears N 40 E

2500 Small white Oak 6 in di from which a Red
Oak 15 in di bears S 80 W 14 varas dist. Also a
pine 34 in di bears S 18 W 21.5 varas dist. Oak
Ash hickory & pine Undergrowth cane agrowed
and sassafras land rich. Thence S 70 W

2490 To the NE corner of the S. Thomas survey. Oak
hickory & pine timber land then
Thence along S. Thomas Eastern line. S 20 E

2500 To the place of beginning containing one
quarter of about 3 labors of farming and
the balance Eastern land

Notes Sent L. C. Thomas

W. L. McMeie
New York

Andres Morales
Title 23433
vol 20 2327

Notes Text

Field Notes of a league of land survey

Andres Morales on Big Sandy or Village Creek
Beginning at the S.E. corner of a league survey
for Mr. Mary Thomas a red oak 7 in di from n
a pine 38 in di bears S50 E 4.6 varas dist. Also a red
38 in di bears S70 W 7 varas dist. Thence S70 W

1408 Spring branch bears S20 W

2330 Big Sandy 16 varas wide bears S57 E

5000 2nd corner a pine 3 in di from which a white

13 in di bears S14 30' E 1.3 varas dist. Also a white

oak 18 in di bears S70 E 8.5 varas dist. Oak

hickory & pine timber Undergrowth cane brack &
land rich. Thence S50 E

2018 Spring branch 2 varas wide bears S78 E

3009 Spring branch 1 vara wide bears S88 E

5760 3rd corner a dogwood 6 in di from which a
in di bears S70 E pine oak and hickory, dog
sassafras & Myrtle land thin. Thence S70 E

809 branch 1 vara wide east

2498 Big Sandy 18 v. wide bears South

5009 4th corner land and timber as on the first line
Thence on Random line N57 W

5719 to the place of beginning. On league of 9 lab.
farming land

John Doe

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I have, however, done all in my power to ascertain the facts of the case, and I believe that the result is as fair as the circumstances will permit. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John Doe

Very truly yours,
John Doe
1855

Field notes of a league of land
Survey for Domingo Ybarbo on the West side
of Trinity in what is called Taylors prairie.
Beginning at the S.E. corner of a league of land
Survey for Thomas B. Garrett. Thence South

- 1080 To the crop timber
1650 Through the timber to the prairie
4000 Mound and stake in the prairie land then
Thence West
1890 Edge of the timber
6250 3rd corner from which a ash 17 in di
beam N 21° 30 E 16 varas dist. also a pine 20 in di
beam S 47° 6 E 8 varas dist. Oak ash Gum &
pine land fertile
Thence North
3,787 To the SW corner of the above named league
of land. Oak ash Gum & pine land
fertile. Thence along S. line
East
6,250 To the place of beginning. Containing one
league of about 7 labors of farming
the balance pasture land

Walter Dent

D. C. Throny

W. 444,

#

S. G. Barbo

442, V. I. ^{File} ^{March 12/35} ^{Vol} ^{Co.} ⁷ ¹³⁸ 28.
I Found Notes of a league of land
Survey? for Thomas B. Garritt on the West
Line of Trinity in what is called Taylors Prairie
Beginning ~~Thugh Means~~ at the S.E. corner of
a league survey? for Thugh Means
Thence South

4000 To a Mound & stake in the prairie 2nd corner
land fertile. Thence West

3080 Through a small bunch of timber

6250 To a small white oak 6 in di from which a black
oak 18 in di bears N 18° 30' E 8.5% varas dist also
a white oak 15 in di bears N 80° E 6 varas dist.
Oak ash hickory gum & pine. land then
Thence North

4019 5 To the SW corner of a the above Thugh
Means league of land. Oak ash hickory
Mulberry lynn & pine land fertile
Thence East along S. line

6250 To the place of beginning containing one
league of about 7 labors of farming and
the balance pasture land

Witness to examine this J. A. Throny

No. 442. v.
Thomas B. Garrett

7th Oct 15 35
vol 21 p 1203

Field Notes of a League of land
Survey^{Liberty} for Hugh Means on the West side of
Trinity river in what is called Taylors prairie
Beginning at the S.E. corner of a league of
land survey for John Faulk
Thence South

4000 To a mound in the prairie 2nd corner
land fertile

Thence West

370 To the edge of the timber

6250 To a small red oak 8 in di from which a
white oak 10 in di bears N 80 E 16 v. dist
also a red oak 13 in di bears N 16 S 89 v. dist.
Oak ash Mulberry and pine timber Under
growth dogwood Myrtle & sassafras land fertile
Thence North

2080 Small branch of good water bears West

4000 3rd corner a forked dogwood 8 in di Oak Cotton
wood elm ash and some pine land sterile
Thence East along S. Faulk's south line

6263 5 To the place of beginning containing one
league of about 7 labor farming land
the balland Foster land

Notes Sent

L. Thomas

Joseph Meard

[Faint, mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Field Notes of a league of land survey for ~~John W. Montague~~ on Menards Creek on the East side of Trinity Beginning at the NW corner of a league survey for Henry Augustin Thence S 40 W

7.160

John W. Montague
906 0 2 27/35
2nd 2 p 1351
Galt Co

- 2501. Pine 18 in di. live tree
- 5000 2nd corner a small pine 6 in di. from which a pine 10 in di bears S 17° 30' W 2.7 varas dist. Also a Black Oak 20 in di bears S 30 W 4.2 varas dist. Oak ash hickory Gum Maple & kind timber Open woods, land fertile. Thence S 50 W
- 2500 " Menards Creek 9 varas wide bears S 12 E
- 5000 Small pine 8 in di from which a red oak 16 in di bears S 14° 30' W 8.5 varas distant. Also a Gum 12 in di bears S 12 E 16 v. dist. Oak Gum ash Magnolia and kind timber. Undergrowth cane peach & dogwood, land fertile Thence S 40 E
- 5000 " 4th corner, Oak and kind Open woods land poor Thence on random line S 50 E
- 5008 E To the place of beginning. via 2.5 varas south of the corner Thence on true line S 50 W
- 5008 3 To the 4th corner. containing one league of about 7 labors of farming, and the balance pasture land.

Aug. 30th 1835

J. B. Hervey

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

File used

Nov. 26/35 (Bank office closed)

Nov. 27/35

Liberty Co

81.

Field notes of a quarter of a league of
land survey? for Christopher Adams Parker on the
East side of Trinity Beginning at the N.E. corner
of a league of land survey? for Phillip Miller
Thence East

809 5 To a White Oak 10 in di lim ten
2500 Mound & Stake 3rd corner from which a pine
14 in di bears S46W 8 varas dist. Also a ² Oak
19 in di bears S63°30'E 16.1 varas dist. Oak
Ash Maple Magnolia & pine land fertile
Thence South

1685 Creek 6 or 7 in di bears S60E
2500 Mound and Stake 3rd corner from which
a Magnolia 11 in di bears S14W 16 varas
dist. Also a Gum 18 in di bears S49E 12.5
varas dist. Oak ash hickory Gum Magnolia
and pine land fertile. Thence West

2488 3 To the S.E. corner of said Phillip Miller's
league of land. water oak & pine timber
land stone. Thence along S. Miller's line
North

2500 To the place of beginning. containing one 1/2
of about 3 labors of farming land

Notes sent

L. C. Throum

132

E. A. Parker
Dear Mother

McNeil Title Sept 15/35 Liberty, Co. B. 144.
Vol 28 p 1078

Field Notes of a league of land survey?

for Mr. Angus McNeil including the Hickory Island
situated between the Cedar Bayou and Old river
and on the West side of Trinity

Beginning near the lower ^{or SW} end of the S. Hickory
island a Stake and mound in the prairie
from which a beam 15 in in bears N 58 E 231

varas dist. Also a forked beam 15 in in bears

N 59 E 230 varas dist. Thence N 85 E

3809 Road leading from the mouth of San Jacinto
to Duncan's ferry on Trinity

4000 Stake & Mound 2nd corner in the prairie
land fertile. Thence N 5 W

325 Road as above

6350 Mound in the prairie 3rd corner. Thence N 85 W

4000 Mound in the prairie 4th corner. Land fertile
Thence on Random line S 5 E

6261 4 To the place of beginning. Land fertile

On this league there is a fine hog hole and a few
natural mounds and one or two shaws

The above league contains
at least 10 labors of } S. S. Throning
rich land. I would as soon }
say 20 as not noted Sent

Angus McBride
field notes

Angus McBride

11/11

Title Oct 5/35

Vol 21. p 136

V. 171

33.

Field Notes of a league and a quarter of land
Harris & Liberty Co. ^{and}
Survey? for Lewis Latham on Cedar Bayou and on
West side of Trinity beginning at the NW corner
of a league survey? for Hugh Morgan

Thence N10W

5590 1 To a Mound and stake in the prairie
a few scattering post oak trees, no
undergrowth. land fertile

Thence N80E

980

Edge of the timber

1990

Cedar Bayou 10 varas wide bear S18E

4180

Thru the timber

5590

To a stake and mound the prairie. Oak
gum ash hickory cedar cypress & some pine.
land sterile Thence S10E

5590

Through the prairie to a stake and mound
4th corner. land thin.

Thence along the Northern line of Hugh Morgan

5590

S80W

5590

To the place of beginning containing one league
and a quarter of 10 labor of farming land

Aug. 18th 1835

J. C. Thomas

Lewis
Latham
Hicks No 4

Field notes of a league of land survey?

for Lewis Davis on Old river emptying into the
Trinity Beginning N.E. corner of a league survey?
for Doctor Welch.

Thence N 60 E

470
1800

To the edge of the prairie
Stake and Mound in the prairie
Oak Pecan ash elm gum & cypress timber
land fertile. Thence N 30 W

5000

Mound and stake in the prairie S.E. corner
land low & wet.

Thence S 60 W

2
2060
5000

To old river 5 varas wide bears S 18 E
Mound and stake in the prairie. Some
scattering islands of timber spotted. but no
undergrowth land fertile.

Thence S 30 E

5014 5

To the North boundary line of S. Welch
Mound in the prairie.

Thence N 60 E along S. Welch line

3200

To the place of beginning. Containing one
league of about 8 labors of farming and
the balance pasture land.

Aug. 18th. 1835

J. C. Hiron

note sent

Louis Davis
Lester Rosta

West

Tues Sept 3rd 1835Oct 27th 1835

Essex Co

35

Field notes of a league of land survey for
Jordan West situated between the Trinity & Large Cuto
Beginning on Southern boundary line of a league of
land survey for — Yagleton at the edge of the
prairie. Thence N 89° W

- 1820 Small branch bear South
- 1830 " To a red oak 2 in di, from which a Maple 12 in di
bears S 56 4 v. dist Also a red oak 20 in di bears
N 77 6 6.7 varas dist. Oak Ash Mulberry maples hick
timber. Undergrowth Sassafras dogwood & land fertile
Thence S 1° W
- 320 Small branch as above.
- 3700 Small pine 4 in di in the edge of the prairie, from
which a double hemlock fork 6 in di bears North
6.5 varas dist. Also a pine 10 in di bears N 88 4 6
6.3 v. dist Oak gum & hick timber land poor
Thence S 89 8
- 6756 7 Mound in the prairie. Thence N 1° E
- 3700 Mound in the prairie land rich Thence N 89° W
- 4926 To the place of beginning. Containing one
league of about 7 labors of farming land the
balance pasture land

August 18th 1835

Notes Sent



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mirrored and difficult to decipher.]

9th Sept 1835 Vol 31 p. 1119 Liberty Co. Md.

Field Notes of a league of land survey for Maurice Smith situated between the Trinity and Sarysinto Beginning at the S.W. corner of a league survey for Thomas Newman, and at the N.E. corner of a league survey for Jordan West. Thence N 1° W

2300 " To North boundary line of a league survey for John Faulk. A mound in the prairie, land thin Thence N 89° W

5800 Open pine and hick oak woods.

10.869 5 Small pine on John's North boundary line Pine and hick oak timber, no undergrowth land poor Thence N 1° E

2307 " To a small red oak 4 in di. from which a pine 18 in di bears N 18° E 6 varas dist. also a Gum 11 in di bears S 40° E 12.5 varas dist. Oak gum elm and pine timber sassafras hickwood & ironwood land fertile. Thence S 89° E along Jordan West's South boundary line

10.869 5 To the place of beginning. containing one league of about five labors of farming and the balland pasture land

Sept. 4th 1835

L. C. Henry

Saml H. J. notes sent to Saml H. J. Thomas Samuel J. Saml H. J. Henry

Marriner & Sons
Field Notes

Field Notes of a League of land survey^d for Honore
Robb on the East bank of Trinity. Beginning at the SW
corner of a league survey^d for John T. Pinkney.

Thence N 10 W 820 varas N 30 E 480 varas N 45 W 1080
S 80 W 1375 to the SW corner of a four league tract
survey^d for Henry B. Pentiss. Thence N 60 E
4809 Road leading from the Long Kings village to the
upper or Baptist village

11205 To a small dogwood 3 in di Third corner, from
which a pine 18 in di bears N 81 E 16 varas dist.
Also a post oak 10 in di bears N 16 E 8.5 varas east
Oak ash Gum hickory elm & pine Undergrowth cane
dogwood & peach. Overflow extends 1200 varas
land fertile. Thence S 30 E.

2489.5 To the Northern boundary line of S. Pinkney's
league. principally pine timber but little undergrowth
land poor. Thence S 60 W. along Pinkney's line
10205 To the place of beginning. Containing one league
of about 6 labors of farming, and the
balance pasture land

August 18th 1835

J. S. Henry

East bank of Jersey

Barre D. and Co.

214

George B. Dikes
Title July 28/35
Vol 20. p 134
Polk and
38

- Should make of a league of land survey for
for George B. Dikes on the Long Kings creek
Beginning at the SW corner of a league of land survey
for John Watts. a stake and mound from which a
varas South. Pine 20 in di bears N 84 1/2 E 20 1/2 varas distant. Also a
Post oak 9 in di bears N 54 1/2 W 7 varas distant
Thence East along Watts line
2350 To a small branch and cane bottom, hickory & oak
timber
2350 to the cane on the Kings creek
3400 Long Kings creek
3500 Made a mound and blazed a stake, from which
is here 30 in di bears N 26 1/2 W 33 1/2 varas distant
also a white oak 20 in di bears N 33 1/2 W 38 1/2 varas dist.
second corner. Thence South
3500 Made a mound and blazed a stake second corner
from which is here 18 in di bears N 44 1/2 E 10 varas dist.
also another pine 34 in di bears S 10 W 15 1/2 varas distant
This line runs through bushy pine wood. poor land
Thence West
3850 4 pine 16 in di line tie
3920 Long Kings creek
5000 Made a mound and set a post 4th corner
This line runs through ash oak and hickory timber
and the best quality of land
Thence South on random line
5012 3 Pine 18 varas West of the beginning. poor land
S 62 1/2 W
S 69 1/2 E on true line
5012 3 To the 4th corner, containing one league of land

and the above league of land contains about 7 leagues
of good land

Decr 25th 1834

L. C. Henry

Dec 25th 1834

G. P. Dikes

Field Notes

Nº 7 on the Notes

95. Apr 30/35
Field notes of a League of land survey
for John T. Linker on the east bank of the
Trinity river. Beginning 1250 varas above a
league survey for William Pace. A Mound

from which cotton tree 28 in di bears S84W
10.3 varas distant. Also a cotton tree 18 in di
bears N18E 18.5 varas dist. Thence N70W 490
varas N15W 630 varas N55E 1450 varas
North 830 varas to a Mound & Stake 2nd
corner, from which a Willow 12 in di bears
N60E 19.4 varas dist. Also a Hackberry 18 in di
bears N11.30'W 22 varas dist. Timber of all
kinds of oak ash & elm undergrowth bare
land rich but subject to overflow. Thence East
Small Bayou 1.5 varas wide course South
Prairie

590

3190

5018

7190

9511

Timbered land
Long Kings creek 14 varas wide course S8W
Mound & Stake 3rd corner, from which a Hickory
18 in di bears S43.30E 21.1 varas dist. also a
post oak 16 in di bears N86E 16.5 varas dist.
Timber oak ash hickory & hickory undergrowth
bare ironwood & myrtle land fertile
Thence South

2500

Mound & Stake from which a White Oak
15 in di bears S67.30'W 15 varas dist. Also a
Ash 24 in di bears N38W 16.1 varas dist.

2009

Line Oak & Ash timber land fertile
Thence West on random line

10.118 5 To the place of beginning, feed 18 varas south
of the corner. Thence $N 89^{\circ} 54' E$

10.118 5 On true line, to the 4th corner containing
One league of about 8 labors farming land

April 16th 1835

J. C. Thomas

J. J. Pinkney

Field Notes

Trinity

Michael B. Manard - Title June 3/35
Vol. 20 p 519 San Jacinto Co. Texas

140.

Field notes of a Leased of land survey
for M. B. Manard on the West bank of the
river Trinity adjoining and above a leased
survey for John Crippin. Beginning at the
Varnas Sinks A. C. corner of S. Crippin's leased of land
on the West bank of Trinity a stake &
mound, from which a Cotton tree 36 in di bears
N 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 10 varas dist. Also a Sycamore 20 in di bears
N 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas dist. Thence up the river with its
meanderings as follows. N 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 440 varas N 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 420 $\frac{1}{2}$ v.
N 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 130 v. N 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 340 v. North 230 v. N 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 120 varas
S 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 320 v. N 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 330 v. N 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 470 v. S 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 240 v.
West 340 v. N 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 360 v. N 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 440 To a stake
and mound 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ corner from which a white oak
18 in di. bears N 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas dist. Also a Ash
18 in di. bears N 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 10 varas distant. Thence
N 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ W

860

To a small prairie

1490

Timbered land

9090

9

Mound and post 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ corner, from which a pine
20 in di. bears S 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas dist. Also a pine
36 in di. bears S 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 11 varas dist. Land cleared
and near the river rich land, Oak & ash timber
battered thin land and pine timber generally
Thence S 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ W

80

4

Pine 12 in di. pine tree

2500

Mound and stake 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ corner

Thin land and pine timber. Thence S 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ E

10.803

8

Random line. Tell 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas south of the
place of beginning

143

N 68° 16' W on true line
10.808 \$ To the 4th corner
Containing One League of land, and
about 6 Labors good farming land

March 14th 1835

J. C. Thomas

A. D. Menard

Field Notes

Trinity

95: July 27/35 4:30 P.M. 993 127.

111

Field Notes of the South of a Lito or
(League) of land survey for Edward B. Davis
Beginning on the road or trace leading from the
Lower Coshatta Village to Macozachis about nine
miles from the Trinity river on the North fork of
Menards creek. A Post oak 8 in di. from which

a Black Oak 18 in di bears $N 71^{\circ} 30' E 7.7$ varas dist.
also a Black Oak 12 in di bears $N 20^{\circ} E 7$ varas dist.
Thence $N 40^{\circ} W$

650 Mound 2nd corner, from which a pine 30 in di
bears East 17 varas dist. also a Mulberry 12 in di
bears $S 3^{\circ} 30' E 3$ varas dist. Pine Oak & Mulberry
timber land fertile Thence $N 50^{\circ} E$

695 White Oak 60 in di live tree

740 " Menards creek 10 varas wide course South

1790 " branch 2 varas wide course South

2500 " Mound 3rd corner from which a Black Oak 15
in di bears $S 78^{\circ} 30' W 8$ varas dist. also a Black
15 in di bears $S 78^{\circ} 30' E 10.7$ varas dist. Pine Oak
Ash & hickory timber undergrowth Myrtle cane and
dogwood, land fertile. Thence $N 40^{\circ} E$

1250 " Road 95 N. beginning

1690 " Menards creek

2500 " Mound 4th corner, from a White Oak 28 in di
bears $N 5^{\circ} E 5.5$ varas dist. also a Black 15 in di
bears $N 38^{\circ} 30' E 22$ varas dist. Pine Oak Ash
Black timber undergrowth cane dog
wood, land rich

1899

Thence S 50 W

1418 " Pine 18 in di line tree

2350 " Small Tuculo Gum 5th corner, from which a
Tuculo Gum 15 in di bears S 57° 30' E 3 varas
dist. also a Tuculo Gum 18 in di bears
S 17 W 8 varas dist. Pine oak and ash timber
Open woods land thin Thence S 40 W
On random line

1899 5 To the first corner fell 9 varas South
beginning. Thence on true line S 39° 20' E

1899 5 To the 5th corner containing one fourth
a League of land of about 2 labor
forming the bettered grazing land
June 5th 1885

1899
600
2499 5

L. C. Wherry

Notes Sent

1899
600
4

E. B. Davis
Field Notes

X

25/

Field Notes of a League of land

Survey for Mr. Ann Crawford on the Long Kings
branch adjoining and directly above a league survey
for Daniel Willbourn. Beginning at the S.E. corner

Ann D. Crawford
Tide Nov 25/35
Vol 20 p. 223
Toll Co

of a Willbourn league a mound and stake from
which a pine 18 in di bears S 16 1/2 E 20 varas distant
also another pine 12 in di bears S 15 E 13 varas dist
Thence East along 1st Willbourn's Northern boundary
line

5.000

To the S.E. corner of a league of land survey
for J. T. Thompson, and the S.E. corner of 2^d
Willbourn's survey. This line runs through pine
oak and ash timber, land of the best quality
Thence South

5.800

~~Through open and~~ Made mound and set a post
from the edge of a small prairie, from which a post
oak 18 in di bears N 19 1/4 W 11 varas distant. also a
pine 15 in di bears N 80 W 18 varas dist. This line
runs through open pine woods, sandy and poor land.
Thence West

790 5

To a large branch (and cane bottom, oak timber)
running S 45 W

10 30

To a small branch, and through a stiff cane brake

22 90

To another small branch.

32 50

To a large branch running South, all cane land

39 20

through the cane to a small prairie

43 50

Trails leading from Long Kings to Veroquodocher, pine land

50 00

Made a mound and planted a stake, from which a
pine 20 in di bears S 76 3/4 E 33 varas distant also a pine
24 in di bears S 68 E 35 1/4 varas distant.

4990 ^{Ans} Thence South on Random Line
5 Till 20th varas ^{was} of the blow of beginning, fine timber
and light soil

N 89° 44' W on true line

4990 5 To the 4th corner

Containing One League of land.

And at least 8 labor of this league
is good farming land

March 15th 1835

J. C. Thomas



W. A. Crispin

Fals. Notes

No 11 on the Plot

Title June 17/35

Vol 20 p 563

Park Co. Ind

Varas South

Notes

(W)

Beginning corner of Melton & Harding

Survey. A white oak 13 in di the same being the 2^d corner of a survey made for Leve Blanchet on a branch of Long River; Oak from which a Surt Gum 20 in di bears $837^{\circ} 11$ varas distant also a white oak 14 in di bears $854^{\circ} 47^{\circ}$ varas distant. Thence $81^{\circ} 10'$ W. with the Western boundary line of Leve Blanchet's survey

2131 4 A hickory 10 in di 2nd corner from which a Red Oak 15 in di bears $832^{\circ} 6'$ varas dist. Also a Pine 13 in di bears $834^{\circ} 11^{\circ}$ varas dist. Pine Oak & hickory timber, sand level and fields. Thence $88^{\circ} 50'$ W.

790 Indian trace

2420 Sand bottom

2529 Corners on a bending Oak 13 in di, ^{3^d corner} from which a Red Oak 14 in di bears $843^{\circ} 48^{\circ}$ varas distant also a hickory 8 in di bears $842^{\circ} 44^{\circ}$ varas distant. Timber, Ash Gum and Oak, undergrowth with cane. Land wet. Thence $81^{\circ} 16'$ E

1890 Sand land

2060 Melton's Creek 4 varas wide, a branch of Long River

2150 Sand creek

2230 Same creek again course West

2471 4 A white oak 36 in di 4th corner, from which a Surt Gum 20 in di bears $863^{\circ} 14'$ varas dist. Also an oak 8 in di bears $886^{\circ} 30'$ W 10° distant. Timber Ash Oak Gum &c undergrowth

and

land. Land rich

Thence $N 88^{\circ} 50' E$

960

Road from Long King village to Blanchette
mine

1091

a pine 15 in di line tree.

1466

b

a pine 9 in di line tree

1876

b

a White oak 22 in di line tree

2182

8

a White oak 16 in di line tree

2528

Made a mound and set a post 5th corner
from which a post oak 9 in di bears -

$N 80^{\circ} 50' W 5^{th}$ varas dist. Also a Red oak

12 in di bears $N 54^{\circ} 10' E 1^{st}$ varas dist. Timber

Red oak Gum & hickory, undergrowth, dogwood

hickory and pine. Land Arable. Thence

$N 1^{\circ} 10' W$ on random line

350

To 3 varas West of the beginning corner

$S 64^{\circ} E$ on true line.

350

To the 5th corner

Three Labor Arable. The balance grazing land

W^m Cherry

& Jackson

} Chairmen

L. G. Henry
S. J. Henry

Sublet *Notes of a league of land survey*
by B. Browning
Phillip & Sublet
Title Oct 93
Vol 21 p 1195 Polk & Sideris

for ~~the~~ ~~the~~ on the Trinity. Beginning at N.E. corner of
P. J. Menard's league on the East side of the Trinity River
At Stake and Mound, from which a Black Oak 30 in
di bears S 68° E 9 3/4 varas dist. Also a Black Oak 24 in
di bears S 2° E 16 varas dist.

Varas South. — Thined South

- 150 2 Black oak 12 in di line tree.
- 1289 Post oak 15 in di line tree
- 2510 N.E. corner of P. J. Menard's league, made a
Mound and planted a Stake from which
a Sweet Gum 18 in di bears S 32° W 7 varas
dist. Also a Black 24 in di bears S 22° E 13 varas
dist. Timber Oak Ash Magnolia Beach, mixed
with large Pine. Undergrowth, Sassafras paper, an
peach, land of a good quality. Thined East, with
the line of Menard & McKinney
- 65 Black Oak 12 in di line tree
- 90 Edwards creek, a branch of Menard's Mill creek
8 varas wide running N 4° South
- 1250 N.E. corner of Menard and McKinney. Mound
15th corner from which a Black oak 15 in di
bears S 69° E 7 varas dist. Also a Pine 15 in di
bears S 46° E 8 5/10 varas dist. Timber undergrowth
and land the same as the first line. Thined
South.
- 411 White oak 12 in di line tree
- 1916 5 beautiful Spring branch
- 8630 Menard's Creek 12 varas wide running S 79° W
- 3262 Black Oak 12 in di line tree.

5319 5

AND

Made Mound and planted a Stake from
which a Black Oak 15 in di bears $N 53^{\circ} W 20$
varas dist. Also Black Oak 24 in di bears
 $N 9^{\circ} E 24$ varas dist. Timber Oak Hickory Beech
and hick. Undergrowth Peach Sassafras & pers.
The land on The North side of the creek flat
and on the South side poor and sandy.
Thence East

67

Pine 12 in di live tree

2792 1

Mound and Stake 5th corner. from a live Oak
22 in di bears $N 63^{\circ} W 14 \frac{1}{10}$ varas dist. Also a
Pine 24 in di bears $S 65^{\circ} W 8$ varas dist. Timber
Pine and Oak undergrowth Hazel Land poor
and sandy. Thence North

140

Menards creek 10 varas wide

480

Spring branch

495 5

Black Oak 12 in di live tree

7829 5

Mound and Stake, 6th corner
from which a Pine 24 in
di bears $N 48^{\circ} W 22$ varas dist. Also a White Oak
20 in di bears $S 37^{\circ} E 13 \frac{1}{10}$ varas dist.

Timber live Oak elm ash beech & hickory
undergrowth, Peach cane & Hawthorn. Land in
some places rich and fertile, others poor

Thence ~~West~~ on random line

4045 4

Tree $7 \frac{1}{10}$ varas south of the beginning

East

~~West~~ on true line

4045 4

To the 6th corner. containing one league of a
about nine Labor: farming land

March 31st 1835

5

L. C. Hovius

Don't forget
 Give W. Chamber

Milton & Hanson

Full Mts

Page 44 comes
before Page 43.

James M. Thompson
James M. Thompson

add

756 April 10/35 we 20 p 287
P. C. Co. N. B.

45.

Field notes of a league of land survey
for Larry J. Hamilton on Big Sandy east side of Trinity
said Big Sandy is a branch emptying into the Maches
beginning at the crossing of the road leading from
the lower Koshatchy village on Trinity to the Alabama
or fenced in village on the Maches, and on the east
bank of ^{the} Big Sandy. A stake and mound from
a Sweet Gum 20 in di bears S 65 E 25 varas distant. Also
a Magnolia 24 in di bears North 24 1/2 varas distant. Also
a black oak 20 in di bears S 15 W 30 1/2 varas distant.

The same being the place of beginning for
League 8.1 on the same creek. Thence across the
said Big Sandy, ~~(running south for 1/2 mile)~~ S 45 W

2500 To the S.W. corner of league 8.1 a mound and
stake. Oak ash and Magnolia timber land
barren and rich. Thence S 45 W

940 To a road leading from Koshatchy village on Trinity
to the Alabama village on the Maches

2320 To beautiful spring branch, course East & West
3000 mound and stake from which a black oak 15
in di bears S 31 E 17 varas dist. Also a white oak
12 in di bears S 44 E 15 varas dist. Land nothing and
rich. Oak ash Magnolia Hickory elm and pine
timber. Thence S 45 E

2995 beautiful spring branch running S 45 E

4580 another spring branch

5.110 Mound & stake ^{4th} corner from which a black oak
20 in di bears S 47 E 8 varas distant. Also a white oak
15 in di bears S 44 W 7 varas distant

Land and timber the same

II

152

Thence S45 E

2430 5 To big sandy running North & South

5,000 Mound and stake 5th corner from which a
line 12 in. di. bears South 7 varas, also another
line 14 in. di. bears S37W 10th varas distant.

Thence S45 W Standard line

2509 5 To the place of beginning land, & thence the same
line 6 varas south of the corner

N44° 52' E

2509 5 On true line to the 5th corner
Containing one league of land and
about 7 labors good farming land

March 14th 1835

J. J. Herrera

Patrick Yarnall
Tells Sept 17/35 Polk Co.
Vol 21 - p. 1095

116.

Field Notes of a League of land survey for Patrick
Carnell on McDonalds creek. Beginning at the S.W.
corner of a quarter of a League of land survey for
C. B. Davis. Thence S 70 W

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 2680 | " | Mound 2 nd corner, from which a white
Oak 14 in di bears S 67° 30' E 13 varas dist.
Also a white Oak 18 in di bears S 58° 30' E
13.5 varas dist. Timber Pine some Oak & ash
Undergrowth Myrtle hickory & Oak grubs
land sterile. Thence S 50 E |
| 820 | " | Pine 30 in di bene tree |
| 1555 | " | McDonalds creek 4 varas wide, course East. |
| 2680 | " | Holly 3 in di 3 rd corner from which a Holly
12 in di bears S 42 E 11 varas dist. Also a
beech 18 in di bears S 50 W 3 varas dist. Pine
Oak ash hickory holly beech elm & sand
pine Undergrowth cane peach dogwood
ironwood, land fertile Thence S 70 E |
| 450 | " | Pine 12 in di line tree |
| 666 | 5 | creek 3 varas wide, course S 10 E |
| 2170 | | small spring branch |
| 2671 | 5 | C. B. Davis's S.E. corner Sept 1880 1/10 of a varas
East of the stake. 4 th corner Oak ash
hickory & sand pine, Undergrowth dogwood
peach and Myrtle land fertile
Thence S 50 W |
| 180 | 1 | Davis' S.E. corner. Thence along S. line |
| 2680 | " | To the place of beginning, containing a
quarter of a League of about 240 half
labors farming the balland grazing land |

June 9th 1835

Field notes sent

Order was return^d
in the name of Patrick
Conner
Patrick Conner
& the Field notes in name of
Conner

Patrick Conner
Field Notes

mm

Field Notes
Conner

Notes Sent I

the Aug 27-35/ Vol 21. p. 811 poll co ASD

77 116

Field notes of a Survey of land survey for Henry H. Bond on Big Sandy. Beginning at the N.E. corner of a Survey of land survey for a tract 3/4 mi in the form which a track 18 in di bears S 30 E 14 varas dist. Also a Sugar tree 8 in di bears S 30 E 40. dist. Thence S 45 E

340 " Branch bears S 10 E

580 " Branch bears S 25 E

1195 " Spring branch bears S 30 E

6280 " Crotch 8 varas wide bears S 10 E

2277 " 2nd corner from which a pine 30 in di bears S 30 E 9 varas dist. Also a White oak 3 in di bears S 33 E 13.1 varas dist. Oak ash hickory black Sugar tree Magnolia and some pine timber Undergrowth hard wood & myrtle land fertile Thence S 45 E

2661 " Red oak 10 in di line tree

27 " S.W. corner of S.E. 1/4 Sec 10

278 " Spring branch bears S 10 E

279 " 3rd corner from which a pine 26 in di bears S 30 E 2 varas dist. Also a red oak 36 in di bears S 36 E 13.0 varas dist. Oak hickory ash & pine Undergrowth (Dogwood) land fertile Thence S 45 E

470 " Sweet Gum 22 in di line tree

5753 " Crotch bears S 95 E 8 varas wide

25780 " Black Gum 24 in di line tree

2600 " Pine 12 in di 4th corner from which a red oak 18 in di bears S 30 E 7.1 varas dist. Also a pine 10 in di bears S 30 E 5.7 varas dist. Oak ash Magnolia hickory Mulberry Sugar tree & pine timber Undergrowth some dogwood land fertile Thence on barometer line S 45 E

4990 " To the place of beginning from 10 varas South of the corner Thence on the line N 52 E

4990 " To the 4th corner containing Old Survey of 14 lots of farming land

H. H. Bond

Doct. 26th 1862
Field Notes

Tol. Dec 2/35 Sandy (fine cloud)

Vol 21 p. 1477

Palk Co. 1835

Field notes of a league of land survey for
Robert S. Patton on big sandy.

Beginning at the S.E. corner of a league
survey for Mark S. Wamack.

Thence S 20° W

780 " Spring branch bears S 55° W
2480 Creek 9 varas wide bears S 40° W
2864 Creek 8 varas wide bears East
5460 " To the N.E. corner of S. Wamack league
of land

Thence S 45° E

1812 Spring branch 1 vara wide
3180 Spring branch
5000 Mound and stake 3rd corner, from
which a line 12 in dia. bears S 18° E 14
varas distant Oak Ash hickory
and pine Timber land thin

Thence S 20° E

1580 Branch 5 v. wide bears S 20° W
2841 Branch 6 1/2 v. wide bears East
5460 Mound and stake 4th corner
Oak elm walnut hickory and pine
Undergrowth land dogwood & much
land fertile

Thence on Random line

S 45° W

5008 4 To the blow of beginning containing
one league of 6 labors of farming land
the balance for pasture

Aug 18th 1835

L. H. Hinson

Notes Sent

60 J. Patton

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be organized into several paragraphs.]

Notes

Paras. Lenth

706 Sept 6/35
Vol 21 p. 1081

A mound and post at the beginning of William Hardin's Survey on Big creek the same being the N. corner of the first League on the W. side of the river below the Lower Coshatt or Keltin village from which a red oak 26 inches dia. bears S 59° N. 1 1/2 p. bears dist. a white oak 12 inches dia. bears S 54° E. 11 3/10 paras at thence S 1° 10' E. with the western boundary of the first League below the Coshatt village

- 380 " a black gum 36 in. dia. live tree
- 694 " a wild peach 5 in. dia. live tree
- 878 Big creek 9 paras wide course E.
- 2171 " a holly 6 inches dia. live tree
- 2496 " A mound and post 2nd corner the same being the S. corner of the Afousaia Survey below village from which a white oak 36 inches dia. bears N 39° 50' E. 19 3/10 paras dist. and a magnolia 18 in. dia. bears N 44° 50' W. paras dist. timber oak Gum Elm and Magnolia growth cane wild peach Ironwood &c. rich land S. 88° 50' W. with the northern boundary line of the second League below the Saia village
- 403 " a sweet gum 16 inches dia. live tree
- 1803 " A mound and post 3rd corner the same being the N. corner of Saia second League from which a holly 12 inches dia. bears N 74° W. 8 3/10 paras dist. and a black gum 28 in. dia. bears S 85° 30' E. 14 paras distant pine oak magnolia Gum Holly &c. fertile land thence S. 1° 10' E. with the western boundary of Saia Survey
- 855 " a white oak 18 inches dia. live tree
- 2150 " A wild peach 4 inches diameter 4th corner the same being the S. W. corner of Afousaia second League from which a magnolia 16 inches dia. bears N 59° 10' W. 6 3/10 paras dist. and a white oak 36 inches dia. bears S 17° 30' E. 20 3/10 paras dist. timber Gum oak pine & magnolia under Ironwood dogwood &c. and live rich land

Thence S 88° 50' W.

367 2 a white oak 14 inches dia. line tree

19 a branch course S. E.

116 8 a pine 9 in. dia. line tree

546 " a branch course S. E.

841 " a magnolia 10 inches dia. line tree

983 " a branch course S. E.

88 " Same branch

663 " branch course S. E.

53 1 Made a mound and set a post 5th corner from which a white oak 16 inches dia. bears N 14° 10' E. 17 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. and a pin oak 18 inches dia. bears N 74° 0' W. 17 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. timber pine & oak undergrowth Holly pine V. Lana Shrub Thence N 1° 10' W.

93 " Big creek 8 Varas. wide course E.

39 " a magnolia 10 in. dia. line tree

34 " Made a mound and set a post 6th corner from which a magnolia 9 in. dia. bears S 32° 30' E. 11 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. and a pin oak 7 in. dia. bears S. 59° 20' E. 15 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. timber oak Ash magnolia V. fertile yellow sandy soil Thence N 88° 50' E. with the southern boundary of a survey made for C. H. Lim?

32 1 A mound and post 7th corner the same being the S. E. corner of Saico Sim? Survey from which a Lym 20 in. dia. bears S 39° 40' W. 13 ¹/₁₀ Varas dist. and a magnolia 12 in. dia. bears N 8° W. 5 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. timber oak Lym V. Rich land Thence N 1° 10' W. with the Eastern boundary of Saico Sim? Survey

12 " Made a mound and set a post 8th corner from which a magnolia 13 in. dia. bears S 52° 30' W. 14 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. and a magnolia 14 in. dia. bears S 64° E. 9 ⁷/₁₀ Varas dist. Rich land Thence N 88° 50' E. on random line

24 To the beginning corner -

L. Thorne

Wm. Hartm. Survey
Wm. Hartm. Survey

John Burgess

File Aug 25th Vol 2 p 107

Folk Co Mass

50

Field Notes of a League of land survey for John Burgess on the Richboro Creek East side of Trinity.

Beginning on the West side of Richboro Creek, on old town leading from the old Richboro Village to the Baptist Village and at the lower end of a small prairie. A water oak 12 in di from which a elm 9 in di bears S12°30'W 3.1 varas dist. also a pine 12 in di bears S31°30'W 15 varas dist.

Thence N20W

14.

- 1698 " Small branch
- 1787 " Tract leading from Richboro Village to Duncans ferry on the Trinity river
- 2200 " Stake and Mound, from which a white oak 24 in di bears N11W 2.9 varas dist. Oak and pine timber then woods land thin. Thence N70E
- 2589 3 White Oak 24 in di. Thence N20W
- 2589 Mound from which a pine 16 in di bears S35W 4.2 varas dist. Also a pine 20 in di bears S60E 12.2 varas dist. Oak & pine timber Open woods land thin Thence N70E
- 2589 " Spring branch
- 2590 " Creek 3 varas wide bears S80E
- 2610 " ~~Richboro~~ Creek 5 v^s wide bears S30E
- 2660 " Richboro Creek 9 varas wide bears S10W
- 2664 " Small branch
- 4500 7 Small pine 3 in di from which a pine 24 in di bears S52W 29.5 varas dist. Also a pine 22 in di bears S60°30'W 30.4 varas dist. Oak ash elm Hickory & pine timber, large dog wood & much undergrowth, land fertile. Thence S20E
- 5600 " Tract leading from the Baptist village on Trinity to Macoy rocks
- 2804 " Small branch.
- 2630 " Corned on a Black Gum 15 in di. Thence N70E
- 3000 " Corned on a Pine 12 in di. Thence S20E
- 280 " Burgess' Creek 5 varas wide bears S67W
- 1380 " Iron wood 3 in di from which a pine 18 in di bears S22°30'W 6.5.8 varas dist. Also a Gum 14 in di bears S45W 11.9 varas dist. Oak ash gum elm & pine timber land and Myrtle undergrowth, land fertile. Thence on random line S70W
- 5026 5 To the place of beginning. per. 13 varas North of the corner

200

6086

5

Thinned out trees line N 70° 07' E
To the 8th or 10th corner containing one bag of
about 9 Labors of fanning the ballasted grazing
land.

July 13th 1835

}

L. C. Thomas



Survey Note

File Aug 30/31

Vol 21 p 949

Chambers & Seligman Co 2283

Side

^

Mount 8 State

^

at the edge of. The bayonet is 11 ft wide

296

^

2000. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

2500. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

3000. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

3500. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

4000. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

4500. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

5000. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

5500. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

6000. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

6500. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

7000. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

7500. Mount in the mine. Thine 180W

Notes Sent

Hugh Morgan
Field notes
Field notes sent

Adm. Maria Seguin de Casanova

Title 031575 52.
Vol. 21 - p. 1363
Book of Hardship 500
1880

Field Notes of a league of land survey for
Seguin de Casanova - on on Menardas creek emptying
into the Trinity river on the east side, beginning
at the ~~first~~ corner of a league of land survey?
for Doctor Shon

Thence East Notes Sec

990 Shring branch bears S14 E V-170
4000 Stake and Mound 2nd corner. from which
a Sweet Gum 19 in di bears S47°30' E 160 ft
dist also a Gum 17 in di bears S84 E
19 varas dist. Oak Hickory & ash tangles, Sassafras
Sumack & Myrtle land then
Thence South

3509 Menardas creek 100 ft wide bears S42 W
4610 Shring branch West
6250 Gum 12 in di 3rd corner. from which a Gum
30 in di bears N18°30' W 6.5 varas dist also
a Gum 36 in di bears N72° W 19.5 varas dist
Oak beach Magnolia Hickory & Gum. Under
growth cane brack & dogwood, land fertile
Thence West

3897 5 To the East boundary line of the said
Doctor Shon's league. Thence North
6250 to the place of beginning. containing one
league of about 6 to 8000 of farming
and the balance pasture land

J. L. Heron

071.70

36
076

Loswick

1854

1854

1854

1854

1854

1854

1854

1854

1854

1854

1854

Wm. L. Linn
June 1871

000

02

2157 Title Aug 30/95 Vol 21 p 215
Pete Co 2009- I

54

Field notes of a survey of land survey for John
C. Bell on Big Sand. Beginning at the S.W. corner of
a land survey for Peter Jones Thence N 25 E

340 " Branch bear S 10 E

580 " Branch bear S 35 E

1195 " Spring branch bear S 30 E

2380 " Branch & cross runs bear S 10 E

5000 " 2nd corner from which a line 30 in di bear S 35 E 119
varies dist. Also a line 10 in di bear S 33 E 131 varies
dist. Oak Ash hickory hard sugar pine Magnolia and
some other timber. Undergrowth bare exposed & mostly
hard pebbles. Thence S 45 E

830 " Big Sandy

900 " Big Sandy again

999 " Big Sandy again & cross runs bear S 10 E

2180 " Beautiful spring

980 " Road leading from the lower village on Sandy to
the point on a stream called in the rocks

0900 " Branch & cross runs bear S 10 E

210 " Spring branch

500 " 3rd corner from which a line 18 in di bear S 11 E 119
varies dist. Also a line 10 in di bear S 33 E 131
varies dist. Oak Ash hickory Magnolia and some
undergrowth bare exposed & mostly hard pebbles.
Thence S 45 E

4250 " Big Sandy 10 varies wide bear S 8 E

5000 " 4th corner Oak Ash hickory and some timber.
Undergrowth bare exposed & mostly hard pebbles.
Thence S 45 E on along the eastern boundary
of the Big Sandy survey.

5000 " To the head of beginning containing about 6
of about 6 labors of farming land.
June 24th 1895

Notes Spent

1844-1845

Thomas G. Smith
1844-1845

Waterbury

20027

7th Aug 30/35
Vol 21 p 927

55

Field Notes of a quarter of a league of land survey?
for Andrew Myrtle on Big Sandy, beginning at the S.E.
corner of a quarter of a league survey for Doctor S. L.
Thompson. Thence S45W with Thompson's line

- 1032 5 Creek 3 varas wide bears S8E
- 2006 1 Trace leading from the lower Coshatt's Village on
Trinity to the Prairie Village on Naches
- 2500 " 2^d corner, and NW corner of Thompson, from which
a red oak 11 in di bears S44E 14 varas dist
Also a red oak 26 in di bears N83E 6 varas dist
Oak ash black hickory & pine timber Under-
growth Cand Myrtle & dogwood land rich
Thence S45E ~~to the~~
- 500 " Trace as above
- 1596 " Creek 3 varas wide bears S40E
- 3410 " Spring branch
- 2500 " 3rd corner and S.E. corner of a league survey?
for Thomas Colwell from which a black 18 in di
bears S11E 13.1 varas dist. Also a red oak 10 in di
bears S63°30' E 5 varas dist. Oak black ash hickory
and pine timber Undergrowth Peach dogwood
and Cand, land rich. Thence S45E
- 212 " Spring branch
- 2120 " Red oak 6 in di line tree
- 2500 " 4th corner from which a red oak 13 in di bears
S33°30' E 11 varas dist. Also a red oak 9 in di bears
S68°30' E 4.5 varas dist. Oak pine black and
Sugar tree, timber Dogwood Cand & Myrtle, land
rich. Thence S45W
- 2500 " To the place of beginning. containing One quar-
ter of a league, of about 3 labor. farming and
the balance grazing land

J. C. Henry

June 24th 1835 }
Notes Sent

A. M. Miller
St. Louis, Mo.

Yours very truly
A. M. Miller

Tale Oct 13/35

Vol 31 p 1271

Polk Co. Mo.

56.

Field Notes of a league of land survey^d for Henry
Austin on Big Sandy, a billard creek
Beginning at the S.E. corner of a league survey^d for
John Nash. Thence N 70 E.

- 257 " Big sandy 16 varas wide course S 10 E
470 " Spring branch
2330 " Spring branch
2800 " Mound 3rd corner, from which a pine 15 in di bears
S 42 W 6 varas dist. Also a pine 13 in di bears S 36
E 8.7 varas dist. See kinds of Oak ash hickory and
sawd pine. Undergrowth peach dogwood & cane
Land rich. Thence S 20 E
5100 " Mound 3rd corner, from which a black 10 in di bears
N 16 W 15 varas dist. Also a water oak 25 in di bears
N 51° 30' W 2.3 varas dist. Oak ash & pine timber under-
growth Peach dogwood iron wood & cane, land rich
Thence S 70 W
150 " Big Sandy 13 varas wide course S 45 E
3100 " Small water oak 10 in di from which a water oak
10 in di bears S 38 W 2 varas dist. Also a pine 18 in di
bears S 9 E 3.5 varas dist. Oak ash pine & hickory
Undergrowth dogwood ironwood & cane. Land fertile
Thence N 20 W
3500 " Pine 18 in di line tree
5100 " Pine 6 in di 5th corner from which a pine 10 in di
bears S 17° 30' W 2.7 varas dist. Also a black oak 20 in di
bears N 30 W 4.3 varas dist. Pine oak ash mulberry
and hickory Undergrowth Dogwood ironwood and
sawd pine Land fertile. Thence with the southern
boundary line of J Nash N 70 E
2200 " To the place of beginning. Containing one
league of about 14 labor farming land
Land 1st 1835

J. S. Thorne

Notes Sent

2

7

W. Augustin
F. de M. de

W. Augustin

1007 ^{Land offered} ^{Vol 21 P 1473} ^{Patton} ^{Wm}

754 57

old notes of a quarter of a league of land on
Big Sandy beginning at the S.W. corner of a quarter
league for Benjamin Ellis

Thence S 15 W

2570 " To the S.W. corner of Doctr. H. H. bond at him
18 in di from which a red oak 18 in di bears
S 20 E 7.7 varas dist. Also a pine 10 in di
bears S 30 E 5.7 varas dist. Oak pine oak and
hickory timber. Many more dogwood Myrtle
and Sassafras land fertile.

Thence S 60 W

2580 " Holly 7 in di land tree

2581 " Spring branch. bears West

2590 " 3rd corner from which a pine 13 in di bears
S 20 E 4.1 varas dist. also a white oak 18
in di bears N 30 W 10.5 varas dist. Oak oak
pine & hickory. Many more dogwood
ironwood ash Sassafras, land fertile

Thence S 45 E

2579 " Spring branch

2588 " 4th corner to the S.W. corner of B. Ellis' quarter
from which a white oak 30 in di bears S 65 W
4.7 varas dist. Also a black gum 17 in di bears
N 12 W 6.7 varas dist. Oak oak and hickory
timber. Many more dogwood Myrtle
and Sassafras, land fertile

Thence along B. Ellis' pasture line S 60 E

2590 " To the place of beginning containing
one quarter of a league of about 3 labors
of farming, and the balance pasture land

June 24th 1835

Wm. Patton

Notes Sent

Handwritten text in red ink, possibly a date or signature.

Handwritten text in green ink, possibly a signature or name.

Handwritten text in green ink, possibly a date or signature.

Handwritten text in green ink, possibly a date or signature.

Handwritten text in green ink, possibly a date or signature.

Wm. J. Bates Esq. J. 133 58.
John B. Munn
Filed Aug 27/35 Polk county
rel. 21. p. 867

Field Notes of a league of land survey for
J.B. Munn on the East bank of Trinity

Beginning at the NW corner of a four league
tract of land survey for Henry B. Puntuss.

Thence N 30 W 1280 varas N 10 W 430 varas
N 60 E 820 varas N 20 E 1300 varas to a
large cotton tree 30 in di. from which
a hew 18 in di bears S 8 E 12 varas
dist. Thence N 60 E

4812. Trace leading from the Long Kings village
to the Baptist village both on Trinity

8527 1 Mound and stake 3rd corner, from which
a hew 15 in di bears N 20 E 8 varas dist
Oak ash and pine timber, under with
Dogwood iron wood and cane land thin
Thence S 30 E

2489 5 To Puntuss Northern boundary line
Pine timber but little undergrowth
land thin

Thence S 60 W

10497 1 To the place of beginning containing
one league of about 6 labors of farming
and the balance pasture land

Aug. 18th 1835 J. B. Munn

1773

B. Rozell
Title - Oct 20/35 - Vol 21 p 1179
Liberty Plan for the Co. M.D.

Field Notes of a league of land survey for A.B.
Rozell on the West side of Trinity. Beginning at the
N.E. corner of a league of survey for Daniel Donoho
Thence with Donoho's northern line West along
said line

- 5000 To the NW corner of said Donoho's league
of land. Thence North
- 5000 To a Mound and stake 3rd corner
Oak Ash Hickory and pine land further
Thence East
- 3813 To the Prairie
5000 Mound and stake 4th corner Oak Ash
Hickory near. Land further
Thence on Random line South
- 5008 3 To the place of beginning. see six ranges
east of the corner. Land further
Thence on true line ^{5 10 04 11} 56 6
- 5008 3 To the 4th corner. containing one league of
about 6 labors of farming the balance
pasture land

Aug. 18th 1835 } L. Thomas

Notes sent

Dear Mr. Rogers

Dear Sir

Yours

File

25/35 vol 2/9 1451
P. H. Co.

Notes sent

1/1/3

60.

Field notes of a league of land survey for
Allent & Manning on the big Sandy. Beginning at the S.W.
corner of a league surveyed for Peter H. H. land
Thence S. 45 W.

- 94 " Creek 3 varas wide here S.W.
1700 " Creek 2 varas wide here S.W.
3390 " White oak 14 in di. in tree.
5000 " Pine 14 in di. 1st corner from which a red oak
18 in di. here 248 & 7.1 varas dist. Also a pine
10 in di. here 255 & 5.7 varas dist. Oak S.W.
Magnolia back and kind timber Underwood
the land degraded covered with myrtle, sand oak
Thence S.W.
1809 " Pine 9 in di. in tree.
418 " Shrub here.
5100 " White oak 14 in di. 1st corner from which a red oak
18 in di. here 248 & 4.7 varas dist. Also a
pine 16 in di. here 250 & 14 varas dist.
Oak S.W. back Magnolia & kind timber
Underwood the Degraded iron road myrtle
sand oak. Thence S.W.
1100 " Shrub here.
5000 " 1st corner. Oak S.W. here & kind timber
Underwood the myrtle degraded & covered
sand oak and thin
Thence on random line, on along the Southern
boundary line of the lot to the street
5000 0. beginning containing the lot of about
1/2 labor of a family and the bottom
pasture land

June 24th 1835

T. C. Adams
D.

Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page.

For — [illegible]

Notes Sent

File Aug 27/35 Vol 21 p 1001

Polk Co
Ark

61

- Notes of a survey of a tract of land survey
for Joseph L. Ellis on Big Sandy beginning at the S.E.
corner of a larger survey for Peter Smith. Thence S 45 E
508. Big Sandy bears S 30 E 50 ft or more
1640. Shump-hornish bears S 70 W
3485. Fides leading from the lower valley in nearly to the
Tribute to Mahomed village on the straits.
2570. 2nd corner. From which a line 32 ft in bears S 45 W
13.1 varas dist. Also a line 32 ft in bears S 45 W
15 varas dist. Oak ash history tract & line Montgomery
band & approved land with. Thence S 45 W
115. " Thence as above
326. Big Sandy 10 varas wide, bears S 75 W
350. 3rd corner, from which a line 36 in bears S 33 W
9.3 varas dist. Also a line 30 in bears S 35 E
16.3 varas dist. Oak ash history Montgomery band
and sand pine Montgomery band & approved
land with. Thence S 45 W
100. " Line 8 in in line two
2500. 4th corner, a line 3 in in from which a line 34
in bears S 55 E 18.2 varas dist. Also a line 14 in in
bears S 67 E 19 varas dist.
Oak ash history tract Montgomery band sand pine
Montgomery band approved and approved land
with. Thence on Monson line S 45 E
- 497 To the head of beginning, 500 varas west of the
cave. Thence on line S 45 W N 45° 04' N
- 497 to the 4th corner containing one fourth of a league
of about 5 labras farming land

J. H. Thomas

$$\begin{array}{r}
 57.3 \\
 3 \\
 \hline
 171.9 \\
 60 \\
 \hline
 2497 \overline{) 10314.0} 4 \\
 \underline{9988} \\
 326
 \end{array}$$

J. P. H. H.
June 1864

Simpson Title July 5, 1835 - Vol 30 p 15

San Jacinto Co

Field notes of a league of land survey for John

Simpson on the West side of Trinity. Beginning at a point directly opposite the corner or N & E corner corner of a 7 league survey belonging to H B Sier. A mound on the bank of the river from which a large ~~Walnut~~ tree 30 inches diameter bears S 70 N 20 varas distant also an ash 18 in in bears S 15 E 11 varas distant. Thence N 22 E 200 varas N 30 N 250 varas N 50 N 300 varas N 25 N 600 varas N 10 E 450 varas N 31 N 1070 varas. Planted a stake and mound, from which a large cotton tree 36 in in bears N 11 N 18 3/4 varas distant. Also a

cotton tree 36 in in bears N 11 N 18 3/4 varas distant

Thence West through cane land and oak timber.

4021

To a place sometimes subject to overflows

614

Prairie. Cane land, oak magnolia and ash timber, sand live, pine towards the prairie.

9419

6

Planted a mound in the prairie 3rd corner.

Thence South through the prairie.

2570

Planted another mound in the prairie.

Thence East on random line

3890

To the timber or bottom

10439

6

To the place of beginning. Full 31 varas south of the corner. Altogether came an oak land

N-W on true line

10439

6

To the 4th corner. Containing one league of land of at least one fourth farming land Jan. 10th 1835

Prepared

West side of Sandy

John W. Wainwright

De- is required
for three notes

Field Notes of a quarter of a league of land
surveyed for Benjamin Ellis on big sandy, beginning
at the N.E. corner of a league survey for Joshua
Hines N.E. corner. Thence S 45 W

- 1470 " Sweet gum 32 in in line tree
- 1575 " Big sandy 8 varas wide bears S 35 W
- 2574 " 3rd corner on line Southern boundary line
Oak ash black hickory & pine timber, Undergrowth
bark sycamore and myrtle land rich
Thence S 45 W
- 50 " Spring branch
- 566 " Creek New seat
- 91 " 3rd corner from which a White Oak 30 in in
bears S 65 W 4.1 varas dist also a black gum 17 in in
bears S 12 W 6.7 varas distant Oak ash black
hickory Magnolia and pine Undergrowth
bark myrtle & sycamore land rich
Thence S 45 E
- 950 " Creek 3 varas wide bears S 10 E
- 500 " 4th corner a Oak 10 in in from which a black
gum 20 in in bears S 57 E 14.5 varas dist.
Also a sycamore 12 in in bears S 76 E 8 varas
dist. Oak ash black hickory sycamore Under-
growth bark sycamore myrtle & sassafras
land rich
Thence S 60 E
- 570 " To the place of beginning, containing
one fourth of a league of about 4 labors
of farming, and the balance pasture
land

Land 24th 1835 J. H. Thomas

Wrong does not
Corrected
Close by go over

3. 11/11
True notes

Nov 29

Title Nov 29/35 (Land office closed)
vol 21, p. 1453 - Polk Co
error

64

Field notes of a leased of land survey for
from the Medina on by survey beginning at the S.W.
corner of a leased of land survey for Doctor Henry
H. Bond. Thence S 60 W

- 1530 " Holly 7 in in line tree
- 1961 " Spring branch bears West
- 2500 " S.W. corner of M. Patton quarter
- 2894 " Spring branch
- 2986 " Spring branch bears S 20 W
- 2990 " Small Ironwood 3 in in 2nd corner, from which
a White Oak 16 in in line bears S 54 E 11 varas dist
Also a White Oak 30 in in line bears S 10 E 8.5
varas dist. Oak not hickory black and
fine timber. Undergrowth Myrtle dogwood
and ironwood. Land fertile
Thence S 45 W
- 308 " Spring branch bears S 80 W
- 3808 " Pine 8 in in line tree.
- 400 " 3rd corner from which a Pine 22 in in line
S 60 W 14.4 varas dist. Also a Hickory 12 in
in line bears South 5.5 varas dist. Oak not
hickory and fine timber. Undergrowth dog
wood Sycamore & Myrtle. Land sandy
Thence S 60 E
- 5016 " branch 1 varas wide bears S 10 E
- 5120 " Red oak 8 in in line tree
- 5190 " 4th corner. Land and timber the same
Thence on random line S 45 E
- 4991 4 To the place of beginning
Containing one leased of about 7 labors
of farming the balance pasture land

June 24th 1835 J. L. Henry

Notes sent

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
100 N. 5TH ST. N.Y.C.

10
Ja. [illegible] 1891

Notes [illegible]

2007

I

13

Child Notes of a survey of land survey for
Col James Morgan, on Menards Creek emptying
into the Trinity near P. B. Menards house.

Beginning at the S E corner of a quarter of a
larger survey for C. B. Davis. Thence N 50 E

2500 " Mound 2nd corner, from which a pine 18 in
di bears N 8 W 4th dist. Also a pine 16 in di
bears S 16 E 18.5th dist. Oak, Hickory ash &

pine timber Undergrowth, dogwood iron
wood & Myrtle land fertile

Thence S 40 E

250 5 Road or trail leading from the lower
Coshatts village on Trinity to the pond
in village on the Maches

2540 4 pine 16 inches diameter line tree

6250 " Mound 3rd corner, from which a pine
19 in di bears S 18 E 12.3rd dist. Pine
Oak and Hickory timber Undergrowth
Myrtle chinquapine iron wood, land sandy
Thence S 50 W

1875 5 Menards creek 9 varas wide course South

5000 " Mound 4th corner. Pine Oak Ash mulberry
and chinquapine timber Undergrowth dogwood
Peach cane & Myrtle land fertile
Thence N 40 W

3750 5 To the S W corner of a quarter of a larger
survey for C. B. Davis. Thence along E.
line N 50 E

3500 " To the S E corner of S. E. B. Davis quarter
Thence with the Eastern boundary line of
S. E. quarter N 40 W

2500 " To the place of beginning. Containing
one league of about 7 leagues of farming
and the ballance grazing land

June 1st 1835 } L. C. Horsey

Notes sent

Field notes of a League of a League of land survey
for William Donaho on the West side of the Trinity
river Beginning at the N.E. corner of a League of
land survey for John N. Faulk. A mound in the
prairie. Thence North

350 " To a small post oak 6 in di in a small
island of post oak timber. From which a
post oak 12 in di bears $S 43^{\circ} 30' E 2$ varas dist.
Also a post oak 10 in di bears $S 66^{\circ} 30' E 2 \frac{1}{2}$
varas dist. Thence East.

1480 " To the timber

3000 1 To a red oak 9 in di $3^{\circ} 0'$ corner, from which
a black oak 16 in di bears $N 18^{\circ} 30' E 14.5$
varas dist. Oak ash hickory & pine timber
land sterile. Thence South

6080 " To the prairie

8333 Mound in the prairie 4th corner

Oak ash & pine timber land fertile
Thence West

3000 1 Mound in the prairie 5th corner, no timber
land fertile

8029 Thence with Faulk's Eastern line North.
To the 1st corner. Containing one league
of about 7 labors of farming and the
balanced pasture land

Aug. 18th 1835

3

L. Hiron

8029
350
8379

8333
3000
24999000

Note Sent

William Dorothea

Field Notes

Field Notes of a League of land survey? for Phillip Miller on the East bank of Trinity. Beginning at the NW corner of a League of land survey? for Peter Blanchet. a Water Oak 8 in di. from which a water oak 15 in di bears $S49^{\circ}30'W$ 9.5 varas dist. Also a White oak 18 in di bears $N53^{\circ}30'E$ 14 varas dist. Thence with the Meanders of the river up as follows
 $N82^{\circ}E$ 300 varas $N22^{\circ}E$ 278 varas $N33^{\circ}W$ 290 varas $N12^{\circ}W$ 300 varas
 $N39^{\circ}E$ 310 varas $N48^{\circ}E$ 350 varas $N73^{\circ}E$ 290 varas $N45^{\circ}W$ 310 varas North
 150 varas $S48^{\circ}E$ 430 varas $N77^{\circ}E$ 270 varas $N48^{\circ}E$ 210 varas $N36^{\circ}E$ 210 varas
 $N47^{\circ}E$ 310 varas $N51^{\circ}W$ 300 varas $S71^{\circ}W$ 300 varas $S59^{\circ}W$ 390 varas
 $N87^{\circ}W$ 330 varas North 210 varas $N20^{\circ}E$ 450 varas $N32^{\circ}W$ 200 varas
 $N67^{\circ}E$ 320 varas $S72^{\circ}E$ 100 varas $S65^{\circ}E$ 200 $S53^{\circ}E$ 130 varas $S55^{\circ}E$
 60 varas $N84^{\circ}E$ 170 varas. To a boxelder 10 in di. from which a cotton
 tree 48 in di bears $N55^{\circ}E$ 18 varas dist. also a boxelder 12 in di bears
 $S71^{\circ}E$ 9 varas dist. Oak cotton wood ash & hickory timber
 Undergrowth Cand. land rich but subject to overflowing
 Thence East

3520 . Bear leading from Liberty to Maryland
 3521 . Ground 3rd borne from which a White oak 24 in di bears
 $S23^{\circ}W$ 15 varas dist. Also a Magnolia 11 in di bears $S78^{\circ}W$
 13.7 varas dist. Oak ash and hick timber Undergrowth
 Dogwood cane & Myrtle. Land fertile
 Thence South

3520 . White oak 8 in di 4th corner, from which a pine 18 in di
 bears $N60^{\circ}E$ 14 varas dist. Also a water oak 14 in di
 bears $S46^{\circ}E$ 10.7 varas dist. Pine Oak and ash timber
 Undergrowth Cand. Myrtle & palmetto. Land sterile
 Thence West

10.754 . To the place of beginning. Containing One League
 of about 6 labors of farming, and the balance
 Pasture land

May 13th 1835

L. C. Thomas

J. Miller:
June 1844

Daniel Willbourn Total June 2/35 - Vol 29 p. 651 Polk Co. Mo.
 field notes of a league of land survey for Daniel
 Willbourn on Long Kings creek which enters into the
 Trinity at the Long Kings village Beginning at the
 S.E. corner of a league survey for John Lindsay
 Parat Inty. Thence West along said Lindsay's line
 5000 To the S.W. corner of Lindsay's league of land
 a mound from which a pine 18 in di
 bears N 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 22 varas distant Also another
 pine 12 in di bears S 45 E 13 varas distant
 Thence North through open pine Magnolia
 oak and hickory timber
 5000 To a mound from which a Magnolia 18 in
 di bears N 18 W 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas distant Also another
 Magnolia 20 in di bears S 18 E 8 varas distant
 Thence East
 12620 To a large branch and sand bottom { oak & my
 3360 Small branch also sand bottom { nolia timber
 3760 Large creek and sand bottom ^{the} same
 5000 To the 4.th corner. Planted a mound & set
 a post. Thence South on random
 line, through open pine woods
 5007 5 To the place of beginning
 Few 21 varas to the West
 N-E on true line
 5019 5 To the 4.th corner. Containing Old League
 of land
 The above league is (at least) one fourth
 good farming land

Jan. 10th 1835

L. G. Hickory

These courses and distances cover Includes
 John Lindsay's title of land
 Corrected

10 on the 10th

July 10th

San Francisco

408 to be paid
for the day's work

Handwritten notes and scribbles in the top left corner.

Handwritten signature or initials in the center.

1000
1000
1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000
1000
1000

11 1/2
12 1/2
13 1/2
14 1/2
15 1/2
16 1/2
17 1/2
18 1/2
19 1/2
20 1/2

John Lindsay Title Mch 13/35 Vol 20p 1430 Polk Co

July 13th of a League of land survey for John Lindsay adjoining to Harlan survey on Long Pine branch beginning at the NW corner of said League of land a Mound Thence South

1600

To a cane break all bottom land oak sugar tree and ash timber

2700

Small branch cane land

2840

Large creek cane land 2850 varas creek again

2890

Creek again at 2940 creek again all cane land

5000

Planted a mound in a cane break from which mound a red oak 18 in in bears N 64 W 5 varas distant. also a Gum 34 in diameter bears N 5 E 16 1/2 varas dist. Thence West

1170

Long Pine creek all cane land

1300

Old Indian field on the trace leading from Long Pine village on Trinity to Moccasin

3000

Planted a mound. Magnolia oak and ash timber from which mound a hickory 14 in in bears N 60 E 11 varas dist. also a pine 12 in in bears N 72 E 15 varas dist. Thence North

2460

Beautiful spring branch

3000

Through pine oak ash and hickory timber to a mound and 4th corner from which a pine 18 in in bears N 16 1/2 E 20 varas dist. also another pine 12 in in bears S 45 E 13 varas dist. Thence East on Mandan line

4791

Find 16 1/2 varas South of the beginning corner. One mile of this line is through a cane break N E on true line

4991

To the 4th corner containing one league of land

Dec. 25th 1834

Notes prepared

Wm. Lindsay

N^o 8 on the Note

Long Sincerely

Wm. L. Russell

\$20 to be paid
to Capt. W. H. Adams

W. L. Russell

Field Notes of a league of land survey? for Marinus J. Jones
on West side of Trinity. Beginning on the bank of a small
branch emptying into the main fork of Beech creek which fork is
called Cany. from which beginning a black jack tree 30 in di
bears East 3 varas. Also a black jack 12 in di bears N 20 W 20 varas
distant. Thence S 20 E.

1110 " Road leading Labakia to Macogachew

1940 " Small branch

5000 " 2^d corner, from which a black jack 6 in di bears N 5 E 10
varas dist. Also a hickory 12 in di bears N 57 W 10 varas
dist. Pine oak & hickory ^{timber} land thin.

Thence N 70 E.

70 " To a small branch

180 " another spring branch

3080 " Cany on main fork of Beech creek

3330 " Spring branch

5000 " 3^d corner, from which a Post oak 24 in di bears S 29 E 50
varas dist. Also a black jack 6 in di bears S 70 E 40 varas
dist. Oak of old times hickory & pine timber but
little undergrowth land thin.

Thence N 20 W

200 " Open most oak timber.

4590 " To the prairie.

5000 " 4th corner in the prairie. ~~Thence S 70 E~~

Pine oak and hickory timber but little under
growth, land thin.

Thence on random line S 70 W

5008 5 To the place of beginning just 17 varas south of
the corner.

Thence on true line N 70° 11' E.

5008 5 To the 4th corner. Containing one league of about
six labors of farming, and the balance grazing
land.

June 24th 1835

Notes Sent

L. C. Henry

William S. Logan

Notes Sent

Title Aug 27/35

Vol 21 p. 977

Rock Co Aug

91

Field Notes of a League of land survey for Mark & Wamach on Big Sandy Beginning at the NW corner of a league survey, for J. F. Miller Thence S 45 E

- 1400 " Pine 8 in di elm tree
- 2670 " Big sandy 10 v. wide bears S 60 E
- 3304 " Spring branch bears S 35 W
- 3586 " Tract leading from the lower Coshate Village to Macoyachus.
- 4204 " Spring branch
- 5000 " Mound and Stake 2nd corner from which a pine 24 in di bears N 54 W 5.1 varas dist. Also a pine 18 in di bears South 14.2 v. dist Oak hickory ash elm & pine Undergrowth dogwood iron wood cane & myrtle land fertile Thence S 20 W
- 780 " Spring branch bears S 35 W 24
- 2480 " Creek 9 v. wide bears S 40 W
- 2864 " Creek 8 v. wide bears East
- 5460 " Mound and Stake 3rd corner
Oak hickory ash and pine timber undergrowth
Dogwood ironwood cane and hick land fertile
Thence S 45 W
- 5000 " To a hickory 8 in di 4th corner
Oak hickory ash elm maple lynn & pine
Undergrowth dogwood ironwood and myrtle
land this
Thence on Standon line S 20 E
- 5452 5 To the place of beginning. containing one league of about 6 labors of farming The balland pasture land

L. S. Thomas



W. J. Marshall,
Treas. Note

Locate to banking

W. J. Marshall

Field Notes of a Survey of land surveyed for John Neashy
on Big Sandy, a Village Creek

Beginning at a small branch at a famous Indian camp on the west side
of Big Sandy, and on a trace leading from Menards creek at the
crossing of the road from Liberty to Maysboro, from which
branch a white oak 12 in in di bears S 73 E 6 p varas dist. also
a black 12 in in di bears N 7 E 5 varas dist. Thence N 70 E

- 600 . Big Sandy 15 varas wide course South
1970 . Pine 16 in in di live tree
3100 . Ground 2nd corner, from which a black oak 11 in in
di bears N 87 W 4.7 varas dist. also a pine 9 in in di bears
S 17 E 8 varas dist. All kinds of oak ash hickory and
some kind of Magnolia. Peach dogwood & cand. land
rich. Thence S 30 W
900 . Spring branch 1.5 varas wide course S 80 W
1770 . Black oak 9 in in di live tree
2300 . Small spring branch
4000 . Big Sandy 16 varas wide course S 70 E
6500 . Small oak 1.5 in in di 3rd corner, from which a black 15 in
in di bears N 59 E 9.5 varas dist. also a black oak 26 in
in di bears S 70 E 6 varas dist. Oak ash hickory & some
kind of Magnolia. Peach dogwood & cand. land rich
but appearance of overflow on the first bottom.
Thence S 70 W
5000 . To the 4th corner in the bottom & directly on the east
bank of Menards creek. from which a black oak 20 in
in di bears S 37 W 3.7 varas dist. also a black oak 16 in
in di bears N 53 E 9 varas dist. Oak ash hickory & some
kind of Magnolia. Thence S 30 E
6500 . To the 5th corner. Timber & land the same Thence
S 70 E on random line
1898 5 To the place of beginning 300 S 4 varas southerly
of the corner. Thence on true line S 70 W
1898 5 To the 5th corner. Containing ^{one acre} about 10 Acres of
farming land

June 1st 1835

W. H. L.
Rich. Mole

W. H. L.

Sept 7/35 vol 21. p. 153 Liberty Co. J.

73.

Field Notes of a League of land survey^d for Moses Donoho on the West side of Trinity. Beginning at the N.E. corner of a league of land survey^d for Daniel Donoho A mound in the prairie, from which a black oak 18 in di bears S14W 20 1/2° varas dist. Also a black oak 14 in di bears S14°30'W 30 1/2° varas dist

Thence with D. Donoho's eastern boundary line South

8333

To the North boundary line of Burton Tagleton's league. Scattering islands of timber land fertile Thence with said line East

9000 1

To Burton Tagleton's N.E. corner A mound in the prairie, from which a red oak 12 in di bears N69°30'W 49.2 varas dist. also a red oak 10 in di bears N72W 42.3 varas dist. Scattering islands of timber land fertile. Thence with E. R. Davis's West boundary line North

8333

To a mound in the prairie 4th corner all prairie land fertile.

Thence on random line West

30025

To the place of beginning per 1 1/2 varas north of the place of beginning corner.

Containing one league of about 8 labors of farming and the balance pasture land

Aug. 18th 1835

L. E. Hinson

Miss Dorothea
Field Notes

Field notes of a League of land survey for Daniel Donaho on the West side of Trinity. Beginning at the S.W. corner of a League of land survey for Moses Donaho. A mound in the prairie, from which a black oak 18 in di bears S14°W 202½ varas dist. Also a black oak 14 in di bears S14°30'W 208½ varas dist. Thence with Moses Donaho's Western boundary line South

5000 " To a Mound in the prairie 2nd corner some scattering timber of pine and oak land fertile.

Thence West

1980 " Timbered land

5000 " To a Black oak 20 in di. 3rd corner, from which a red oak 18 in di bears S80°W 160 v. dist. Oak ash elm and pine timber land sterile. Thence North

5000 " To a mound and 4th corner. Oak ash hickory and pine timber land fertile Thence on Standones line East

4989 3 To the first corner, just 8 v. north of the place of beginning. Land and timber the same Thence on true line N89°55'W

4989 3 To the 4th corner, containing one league of 7 Labors of farming, ~~land~~ the ballowed grazing land

Aug. 18th 1835 } S. H. Thomas

James Donohoe

[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Varrae

April 10th 1835 Then Surveyed for Arminah Shode

one Section or League of Land situate on the San Antonio Road on the water of the ~~Raffter~~ part in Burnetts but the greater Quantity in Pekling Grant and adjoin in the Survey of Jacob Martin beginning at his S. E. corner a Post in Mound 1st Corner from which a Hickory 18 Inches in diameter bears S 62nd E 15th Varrae distant a Black Oak 30 Inches in diameter bears S 52nd E 15th Varrae distant Thence N 45th E

500 a Spring branch 1 Var. wide C. E
10 60 a branch 1 Var. wide C. South
25 00 a branch 1 Var Wide C. South
40 00 set a post and made a Mound 2nd Corner from which a Black Oak 10 Inches in diameter bears S 45th E 46th Varrae distant a post Oak 9 Inches in diameter bears S 78th E 6th Var. distant Thence N 45th W

400 a branch 1 Var wide C. North
36 00 San Antonio Road C. W
41 66 10 set a post and made a Mound 3rd Corner from which a Hickory 18 Inches in diameter bears S 67th E 2nd Varrae distant a Black Oak 24 Inches in diameter bears N 73th E 16th Var. distant Thence S 45th W

969 Davies line Set a Post and made a Mound 4th Corner from which a Black Oak 12 Inches in diameter bears North 2 Var. distant

1630 Thence South with Davies line William Davies Corner a post in Mound 5th Corner from which a Pine 32 Inches in diameter bears S 47th E 13 Varrae distant and other Pine 36 Inches in diameter bears S 27th E 20 Varrae distant

2400 Thence West with another of Davies line Set a post and made a Mound 6th Corner from which a pine 24 Inches in diameter bears S 6th E 8th Varrae distant and other pine 30 Inches in diameter bears S 53th E 11 Varrae distant.

Vanas Lint

Thence S 45° W

2150

Set a post and made a mound 7^m corner from which
 a B. Sack 15 inches in diameter bears S 44° E 10 Vanas
 distant and then B. Sack 12 inches in diameter bears
 S 53° W 15 ⁴/₁₀ Vanas distant

2500

4717

Thence S 45° E passing the corner
 with measuring line to the place of Beginning Timber
 Pine Oak Hickory Gum &c 6 Laborers Arable
 Residue Grazing Land

L. C. H. H. H.

3600
 4700
 1000
 4150
 299000

Henry

Wm. Wm. Wm.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, including the word "Lecture" and other illegible cursive script.

78
Lecture

West of Trinity

West of Trinity

Trinity

Trinity

Trinity

J

Elias Bowler
Tole June 23/35 vol. 22
Jan

Commenced a survey for
Elias Bowler on the Agioh
Bayou at the S.E. Corner
of C. Chaplins Survey.

Thence down the Bayou

S 10° W. 400

South — 426 to line

to the N.E. Corner thence
along the North boundary
of S. Survey — due West

Varas to the

6000

7605

5

to the S.E. corner of S.

Post in mound from which a
line is run S. 22° N. 55° W. 5 1/4 to
dist. 4 a black jack 8 in S. 22°
S. 76° E. 1010. dist. —

640

Thence due North
Cora L. 2 to C. E.

820

Chickster Chaplins S. boundary
Post in mound from which a
line is run S. 22° N. 84° E. 2 1/2
to dist. 4 a Pine 24 in S. 22° S. 16 1/2 E.
10 1/2 to dist. Thence due East
along S. Survey

Barrett

- 671 - Course - se - turn - ak - 410. C. SE
421 - Crak 2.15. C. SE
2221 - Crak 1.15. C. S.E.
3061 - Crak 3.15. C. S
3411 2 - Crak 2.15. C. S
4046 - Crak 2.15. C. S
7674 - Place of beginning

This Survey
Contains 6 Lots of
good Land

John T. Veatch

726 May 12/2

P 487
Lafayette Co

Set Post in Mound at the
Commencement of L. Davis Survey
on 6-mile Creek a Waters of ~~the~~
the Sabine, from a Hickory 7 in. D. B.
N. 50° W. 4 7/10 is. dist. & a B. Oak. 8 in. D.
B. N. 22° W. 7 7/10 is. dist. This is also
the N.W. Corner of W. Hughes Survey
Thence N. 75° W.

20. take
5382

Post in Mound, from which a
Pine 8 in. D. B. S 51° E. 22 7/10 is. dist
& a Pine 8 in. D. B. S 71° W. 19 is
dist. land level & thin. Timber
Pine & Oak. Thence S 21° E

29 - N.E. Corner of S.A. Carrys Survey
thence along his E. Boundary

2413 - 6-mile Creek S.W.C. 2

3413 - S.E. Corner of S.D. Survey

Post in Mound, from which a
Black Jack 6 in. D. B. S. 74° E. 2 7/10 is
dist. & a Black Jack 5 in. D. B.
S 70° E. 2 3/10 is. dist. Thence due

South

2223-

Post in Mound from which a
Pine 10 in. D. B. N. 26° E. 7 7/10 is
dist & a Pine 8 in. D. B. S 52° W
10 is. dist Thence S 75° E.

Varro's

- 5553 - Pasture Mound from which
a Pine 1000 ft. B. N. 28° E. 12 1/2 ft.
4 a R. Oak 600 ft. B. S 21° W
11 1/2 ft. dist. land three times
Oak & Pine of same size North
- 2298 - To Hughes S. W. Corner from
which a R. Oak 800 ft. B. S 68° W
3 1/2 ft. dist. 4 a R. Oak 700 ft.
B. N. 35° W. 8 ft. dist. same,
N. 25° W.
- 1573 - 2 6 mile Creek. N.E.
2513 - Creek 900 ft. C. E.
2618 - do do
2647 - do do
3137 - Past Oak 800 ft. or live tree.
3333 - Blaney beginning -

This Survey Contains
about 6 Labors of Able
land - remainder Pasture
land.

John A. Viator

Notes prepared

I
 Let Post in Mound at the 3
 corner of the
 Gallie's Run on Sandy
 Creek a water of the
 Spring, from which a
 Pine 7 in. d. 13' 10" West 51° dist.
 & a Pine 6 in. d. 11' 58° W. 41°
 dist. Thence S 63° W

2157 2 Owl Creek 215. C. W. into Sandy Creek
 6377 6 Post in Mound from which a
 Hickory 8 in. d. N. 30° E 8 1/2' dist.
 & a Hickory 9 in. d. N. 63° E 13 1/2' dist. Thence
 S 27° E

2552 - Small creek S. E.

490 2 do

510 do

525 4 do

535 do

1000 2 Sandy Creek 1015. C. N. E

3920 - Post in Mound from which
 a Hickory 8 in. d. N. 42 1/2° E
 1015. dist. & a R. oak 8 in. d. N.
 38° E 815. dist. land
 rather thin. Thence
 N. 63° E

Title June 17/35
 Vol 2 p 661
 Sabine Co

Varas into

- 2345 - Creek 310. C. N into Richland
Creek
- 2470 - do do
- 2890 do
- 3700 4 Richland Creek 810. C. N.
- 5420 - do
- 6377 6 Post in Mound from which
a R. Oak 8 i. d. 13° S 11° W
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. dist & a W. Oak 10
i. d. 13° S 80° W $7^{\frac{8}{10}}$ m. dist.
Land rich & level.
Thence N 27° W on
random line
- 1800 Sandy Creek - E
- 3920 - full 500 East of the corner
Thence S 27° 4' E on true
line
- 3920 - to place of lying -

This Survey contains
about 10 Acres of

Good Land, residue
Pasture land

John H. Teateh

J

29
706
J. Kellogg
San Augustin Co

Continued a Survey for
T. J. Kellogg on the N. Spanish
Bayou at the S.E. Corner
of Wm. Coats Survey. from
which a Black Walnut
20 i. D. 10° N. 63° W. $3\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist
Thence down T.D. Bayou

S. 12° E	470
S. 1° W	580
S. 45° E	186.
South	81 Post

in Mound from which
a W. Oak 30 i. D. 10° N. 13° W
 $4\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist & an Ash 6 i. D. 8°
 84° W. 2 vs. dist.

Thence Run West

Varro's teeth

103	-	low-e-se-tun-ah creek
		10 vs. C. S.E.
215	-	do do
2340	2	Pine 8 i. D. live tree
4912	1	Post in Mound from which a Pine 10 i. D. 10° N. 6° W. 7 vs. dist & a black Jack 6 i. D. 8° S. 75° E $6\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. Thence Run North

Var. o. tutt.

1257 - To locate South boundary.
Post in mound from which
a Black Jack 7 in. D. N.
S. 55° E 10 1/2 m. dist
9 a Pine 12 in. D. N. 50° E
4 1/2 m. dist.
Thence Due East
on locate South boundary

2630 2 Cow-e-se-tun-ah - C. S. E.

4694 - Place of beginning.
This Survey contains
about 4 Labor of
arable land, remainder
Pasture land.

John T. Deatch

9

Hughes
716 Nov 9/35 623 p 1025
Saline Co.

220 -
370 -
2301 4 -
3333 -
432 -
1560 -
5300 -
7500 3 -
196
690
720
815
1760 -

Set Post in mound at the
commencement of W. Hughes
on the 6-mile creek a few feet
of the Saline from which a
Buck tree 20 E. S. 88° S. 61° E. 9 1/2 ft.
dist & a Pine 10 i. S. 13° S 7 1/2 ft.
5 ft. dist. thence N. 27° W. on
conditional line between E.
Lane & Hughes.
W. Oak 8 i. S. line tree
6-mile creek 8 W. E. S E
Pine 20 i. S. line tree
Post in mound from which
a Pine 20 i. S. 11° N. 71° W. 13 1/2 ft.
dist & a Pine 10 i. S. 13° S.
10 W 9 1/2 ft. dist. thence S. 63° W
H. Oak 8 i. S. line tree
Creek 2 i. S. E. S. into 6-mile creek
Creek 3 i. S. E. S. W. do do
Post in mound from which
a Hickory 7 i. S. 11° N. 59° W
4 1/2 ft. dist and a B. Oak 8 i. S.
12° N. 31° W. 7 1/2 ft. dist.
thence S. 27° E
conditional line between Hughes & Lane
B. Oak 8 i. S. line tree
Creek 3 i. S. E. E into 6-mile creek
do
do
6-mile creek

base trees

3333

Post in Mound from which a
R. oak 8 i. S. N. S. 57° W $3\frac{1}{2}$ m
dist and a R. oak 7 i. S.
 15° N. 44° W 8 i. S. dist. Thence
N. 63° E on random line

7500

fell 10 i. S. to the S. Thence
S $63^{\circ} 42'$ W on true line

7500

Place of lying

This contains about
6 Acres of good land
remainder Pasture land
Th. A Veatch

Command James Clark
 at a Post in a Mound from
 which a R. Oak 12 in. d. B. 100° E.
 3 1/2 vs. dist. & a R. Oak 12 in. d. B.
 N. 79° W. 5 1/2 vs. dist.

Thence N. 85° E

Texas trails

360

John Clark etc. W. Corner

2500

thence with this line
 Post in Mound from which
 a Hickory 8 in. d. B. N. 59° W.
 2 vs. dist. Sand a W Oak 9 in.
 B. N. 78° E 4 1/2 vs. dist.

Thence S. 5° E.

1500

Housing Bayou

2500

Post in Mound from which
 a R. Oak 18 in. d. B. S. 18 1/2° E
 2 1/2 vs. dist. & a S. Gum 6 in. d.
 B. N. 39 1/2° W. 6 1/2 vs. dist.

Thence S 85° W.

520

R. Oak 10 in. d. line trip

2500

Post in Mound from which
 a Pine 12 in. d. B. S. 10° W
 1 1/2 vs. dist. & a Pine 10 in. d.
 B. N. 34 1/2° W. 4 vs. dist. Thence

N. 5° W. on random line

1070

Housing Bayou

25012

25012

is Place of being - Closed
exact. -

This Survey Contains
about 4 Labors of good
farming, remainder fit
only for grazing

John A. Hatch

Command James Clark 6
 at a Post in a Mound from
 which a R. Oak 12 in. d. N. 80° E.
 3 1/2 vs. dist. & a R. Oak 12 in. d. N.
 N. 79° W. 5 1/2 vs. dist.

Thence N. 85° E

Passes through

360 - John Clark etc. W. Corner
 thence with his line
 2500 - Post in Mound from which
 a Hickory 8 in. d. N. 59° W.
 2 vs. dist. and a W. Oak 9 in.
 N. 78° E. 4 1/2 vs. dist.

Thence S. 5° E.

1500 - Housing Bay
 2500 - Post in Mound from which
 a R. Oak 18 in. d. N. 81 1/2° E.
 2 1/2 vs. dist. & a S. Gum 6 in. d.
 N. 39 1/2° W. 6 1/2 vs. dist.

Thence S 85° W.

520 - R. Oak 10 in. d. line trip
 2500 - Post in Mound from which
 a Pine 12 in. d. N. 81° W.
 1 1/2 vs. dist. & a Pine 10 in. d.
 N. 84 1/2° W. 4 vs. dist. Thence

N. 5° W. on random line

1070 - Housing Bay

Wares ^{sent}

25012

is Place of being - Closed
exact. -

This Survey Contains
about 4 Labors of good
farming, remainder fit
only for grazing
John A. Hatch

Copy for J. M. Eddy

Saline Co. Ind.

George Mott
Nov. June 29/36
Vol 22 p 721

Commenced a survey
for S. Mott - Post in mound
from which a Dogwood &
a D. B. Pine 10 i. D. B. N. 21° W
10 7/10 i. dist. then
Blue South

- | | |
|--------|--|
| 975 | |
| 2320 | Leboe Creek, 5 i. E. E. |
| 2773 | Gum-bottoms Creek, 3 i. E. into Leboe |
| | Post in mound from which a Pine 6 i. D. |
| | 7 1/2 i. dist. & a Black |
| | 15 i. D. 52° N. 87° E. 5 1/2 i. dist. |
| | <u>thence N. 81° W</u> |
| 110 | Pine 8 i. D. line trees |
| 430 | Gum-bottoms Creek, NE |
| 1423 | Prairie Creek, 2 i. S. W. into ^{Gum bottom Co.} Leboe |
| 1440 | Do |
| 1500 | Do |
| 3740 | Post in mound from which |
| | a Pine 18 i. D. 59° N. 54° W. 7 1/2 i. dist. |
| | & a Black Jack 12 i. D. 58° S 61° W |
| | 6 i. dist |
| | <u>thence N. 26° W</u> |
| 2575.8 | To W. Locates line Post in mound |
| | from which a Pine 10 i. D. 59° 58° W |
| | 6 i. dist. & a Pine 10 i. D. 59° |
| | N. 82° E. 2 i. dist. |

Thence on S. line

N. 63 $\frac{3}{4}$ ° E

W. 100

1246 - Corner of S. Survey - Thence
on E. boundary of S. Survey
N. 87° E

720 - Below

780 - do

808 - do

2000 - Post is mound from which is
Maple S. i. S. W. N. 9° E 48 paces
dist & an Iron wood
6 i. S. W. S. 73° E. 6 W. dist

Thence S. 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° E on
random line

4480 - Closed exact

This Survey contains
5 Labors of good land
residue pasture land

John A Veatch

W. H. D.

Notes of Samuel Nelson
Surgeon

Related
&
Michigan

Tute.

val 20 p

Sabine Co.

Made Monument & set Post at the
Commencement of Samuel Nelson's
Survey on the Waters of Bear Creek
a branch running into the St.
Sizelins River from which
a pine 5 varas distant and 25
inches in diameter Bears N. 59° W.
& a pine 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas distant 18
inches in diameter Bears N. 53° W.
This corner is also the S.E.
Corner of Jas. W. McKinnis Survey
and half Past oak land
Thence S. 41° W.
Cane, timber Hickory, gum &
Red oak —
Made Monument & set Post 2^d
Corner from which a Red
Oak 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas distant 18 inches
in diameter Bears S.
& a Hickory 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas
distant 7 inches in diameter
Bears N. 53° E. Land rich
Cane brake. — Thence
S. 49° E

Caves Tule

- 1125 - To Rush creek, land low & marshy -
- 1830 7 - Crossed dry branch - runs to the right into Rush creek -
- 2500 - Made mound & set Post & Corner from which a Deadwood $2\frac{1}{5}$ varas distant & 5 inches in diameter bears N. 29° W. & a Red oak $4\frac{1}{5}$ varas distant & 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in in diameter bears S. 80° W. Land rolling & Poor. Found Post Oak, Lindgrenuth, ducks & Brans -
- Thence N. 41° E
- 2500 - To McKims line. - This line over runs McKims about 1 link. - Made mound & set Post, from which a Red Oak $1\frac{1}{5}$ varas distant &

Feb

March in Circumference
Bears S. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ W and a
sweet Gum. 65 bars distant
4 6 inches in diameter then
N. 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. Land Broken
& Poor. Thence N. 49° W.
on McKinnis line —

Cake & Pine, Land tolerably
good —

2 To Sevels Ford Creek, runs
to the left —

Crope same

Crope same —

Crope a small Lagoon P.E

3 To a small Hickory line tree

8 Crope such Creek, runs S.
Switch Cane — Land low
& wet.

Land thin, Oak & a few pines.

1 To the Beginning Corner —

I should judge this Runway
to contain two or a half
labors of good land.

John G. Veatch.

510

1941

86

7. 16.

I

35 well p 625

Sabine Co

Commenced Eli Lewis
Survey at a *Sierra* on W.
the East Boundary, from
which a *Chinapin* 8 i. D. N.
S 18° E 12 p. 100. dist and a *Sierra*
5 i. D. N. S 31° E 11 p. 100. dist
Thence N. 63° E

W. N.	
910	Creek 2 i. D. C. E.
920	do do
945	do do
1710	Creek 2 i. D. C. S. E.
2625	Pine 25 i. D. Pine tree
3590	Creek 2 i. D. C. S.
6500	Post in Mound from which an Ash 6 i. D. N. S. 45° W. 2 p. 100. dist & an R. Oak 6 i. D. N. N. 45° E 5 i. D. dist. Land Broken & thin, timber mostly Pine Thence S. 27° E.
2810	Creek 2 i. D. C. S.
3846	Post in Mound from which a Hickory 10 i. D. N. S. 20° South 5 p. 100. dist & a W. Oak 15 i. D. N. S. 264° W 10 p. 100. dist Land thin

Thence S. 63° W

Barrel

- 500 - Oak 312. C. S. into 6 mile creek
890 - 6 mile creek 8.12. C. S. E.
950 - do
970 - do
6500 - Post in mound from which
a Pine 10 i. S. 33° S 17° E 3 1/2 fms
dist & a B. Oak 10 i. S.
B. S. 39° W 10 fms. dist
Hard Hick & C. Oak
Timber mostly Oak &
Hickory - some Pine
Thence N 37° W
1090 - To Hughes P. E. corner thence on
line
1460 - 6 mile creek 8.12. C. S. E.
2844 8 - To place of beginning

This Survey contains
about 7 Labors of good
land, residue pasture
land
Ch. A. Treat

Eliza V. Clark

July 10/35. vol 23 p 537

Larkin Co.

Continued the survey 10
for Eliza Clark at the
N. E. Corner of James Clark
survey from which a Hickory
s in S. B. 18 in. S. 109° W. 2 1/2 rods dist & a
W. Oak 7 in. S. 122° N. 28° E. 4 1/2 rods
dist. Thence S. 5° E. along
James Clark E. boundary.

1500	-	Horsing Bayou
2500	-	Post in mound from which a R. Oak 18 in. S. 122° S 18 1/2° E. 2 1/2 rods dist & a S. Gum 6 in. S. 122° N. 37 1/2° 6 1/2 rods dist. This is also the S. E Corner of James Clark survey Thence N. 85° E 2500 - To John Clark's line. Post in Mound from which a Pine 18 in. S. B. 122° N. 84° E. 2 1/2 rods dist & a R. Oak 10 in. S. 122° S. 122° East 4 1/2 rods dist. Thence N. 5° W. along John Clark's E. Boundary 804 8 Horsing Bayou 879 - do 905 - do

Passes

- 1200 - Branch Housing Bayou E. C.
2500 - Post in mound from which a
R. Oak 10 in. d. S. 45° E. 5. 10
dist. 800 P. Gum. 7 in. d. 10°
S. 67° E. 6 3/4 in. d. dist.
Thence S. 85° W.
along John Clark's boundary
926 - Branch Housing Bayou R. 100 E. 10 E
951 - do
1001 - do
1075 - do
1095 - do
1195 - do
2500 - Place of beginning.

This survey contains

about 4 Sections of good
land, besides Pasture
land.
Like It is marked

William Clark

Taken July 31/35

Vol 22 p 67

Calvin Co.

Commenced a Survey
for William Clark at a
Point on John Clark's Survey
from which a Pine 20 in. D. 100
S. 66° W. 1 1/2 m. dist. and a Pine
10 in. D. N. 43° E. 1 1/2 m. dist. thence

2300 -

N. 11 1/2° E.

S. Motts. S. E. Corner.

Thence along the

E. boundary of S. J. Dewey

due North

453 -

Gum-bottom Creek S. E. E.

1798 -

Leboe Creek

3818 -

Past in Mound from which a
W. Oak 31 in. D. N. S. 8° W. 12 1/2 m. dist.
and a W. Oak 25 in. D.
N. S. 89° E. 13 1/2 m. dist. thence

460 -

N. 66° E.
Parlo-Gaucha - 1000. C. S. E.

1320 -

Past in Mound from which a
Pine 10 in. D. N. S. 26° E. 1 1/2 m. dist. &
a Dogwood 5 in. D. N. S. 84° E.
2 1/2 m. dist.

2444 2

Thence due East
Past in mound from which
a Pine Oak 26 in. D. N. S. 84° W.
5 1/2 m. dist. & a Beech 14 in. D. 197

N. 52° W. 34 rods dist

Thence Due South.

Varas ticks

1688

Post in mound from which
a B Oak 12 i. d. N. 75° W
29 rods dist & a B Oak 14 i. d.
S 70° E. 6 rods dist.

Thence S. 54° E

464

Post in mound from which
a Sugar tree 10 i. d. N.
N. 33° E 5 rods dist & a Water Oak
20 i. d. S 12 1/2° W. 6 rods dist

Thence Due South

36

Barlo-gauche. C. E.

430

Leboe. C. N. E.

2410

Post in mound from which
a B Oak. 6 i. d. S. 54° W
5 rods dist and a B Oak 8 i. d.
N. N. 67° E. 4 rods dist

Thence S. 36° W

2430

To John Clark N. E. Corner

Thence S. 85° W along

The N. boundary of St. George

Varas ticks

3070

Place of beginning

This Survey Contains
about 5 Labors of good
farming land & some
Pasture Land

John W. Hatch

This Survey Contains

22, 42, 000 Square rods

Made mound & set Post at
 the Commencement of Samuel
 Thiers Survey on the waters of
 Two Point Bayou, a small stream
 into Bayou Bayou, from which
 a Sweet Gum 8 inches in diameter
 bears N 54° E. 19³/₁₀ varas distant &
 a Sweet Gum 9 inches in diameter
 bears N 57° E. This corner is on
 the West Boundary of Christian
 Hellebrandts Survey. Thence N. on
 said line

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 782 | - | Prairie |
| 2124 | 7 | To Hellebrandts N W Corner, Timber |
| 2972 | 5 | To Two Point Bayou S. E. |
| 3375 | - | To a W. Oak 12 inches in diameter
line tree |
| 3524 | - | Prairie |
| 4752 | 3 | Made mound & set Post 2 ^d corner
Thence W |
| 260 | 6 | To Charles Williams S. E. Corner,
Thence on the S. Boundary of said
Williams' Survey |
| 300 | - | Timber |
| 500 | - | To Two Point Bayou S. E. |
| 880 | - | Prairie |

Varas

5266 4 To the N.E. corner of a Penn
Survey made by Burton

4752 3 Thence S. on E. boundary of 2d Survey
Made mound & set Post. 4th Corner

3600 Thence E. on random line
Similar ~~to~~

5260 - fell 9 varas to the N. of the
Corner. Thence $S 89^{\circ} 55' W$ on true line

5260 - To the corner

This Survey contains about
eight labors of good land
the remainder pasture land

John A. Veatch

Parasit

5.26 July 2/5
1823 p. 315

Commenced a Survey for Daniel
Early at a mound which is the
N.W. Corner of Herykiak Williams'
Survey. - Prairie, no conspicuous
object near. Thence N.
5972 - Timber - Pine & Oak - land good. -
8526 - To Pine Island Bayou, made mound
and set Post, from which a Street
Gum, 9 inches in diameter Bears S 80° E
10 1/2 varas distant. And a Pine
10 inches in diameter Bears S. 20° W
11 1/2 varas distant. -

Thence up the Bayou.

	varas	tab
N. 55° W	65	-
N. 32° W	98	4 2
N	178	6 3
N. 26° E	204	2 2
N. 19° W	127	2 5
N. 48° W	152	6
N. 80° W	75	6 7
N. 63° W	258	4 3
N. 41° W	318	2 9
S. 25° W	140	6 10
S	38	6 11
S. 25° W	88	2 12
S. 47° W	87	6 13
S. 65° W	289	4 14
W	137	8 15
N. 69° W	74	2 16
N. 25° W	446	3 17
N. 71° W	355	3 18
S. 77° W	577	1 19
S	183	8 20

Wires test

S. 81° E 108.8 8 21

S. 52° E 83. 8 22

S. 30° E 112 2 23

S. 1° W 102 1 24

S. 30° W 65 2 25

S. 47° W 31 2 26

S. 70° W 106 7 27

W 112 3

Black mound & set
Post 3^d Corner from which
a Water Oak 10 inches in
diameter Bears N. 10° W 2
varas distant. — Thence S.
on the Eastern Boundary
of Mr. Pyches' claim. —

313 3 To a Pine, 12 inches diameter
live, and thin, Limber
Pine & Oak, under growth
dogwood.

3400 — Prairie. —

9077 — Made ~~Set~~ ~~Post~~ &
set Post in the Prairie
a conspicuous object near
Thence E. on random line

2547 - Full 40 to the N. of the beginning
Corner. Thence N. 89.07' W. on true
line
to this corner

This Survey Contains about
8 labors of Arable land
John A. Veatch

David Easton's Diary

11

- 7th July 24/35
 22/35
 Made mound & set Post at The En-
 commencement of James McKinn's Survey, on
 the Head Waters of Bear Creek on
 Waters running into the St. Angelina
 river. - from which a pine tree
 8 3/4 varas distant and 12 inches in
 diameter Bears S. 5 1/2 E. & a Pine 10 3/10
 distant & 15 inches in diameter Bears
 N. 45° W. Land broken & poor, timber
 Pine. Thence N. 49° W.
 960 6 To Public road, level Pine woods
 2208 4 To Devil's Ford creek, S. 3 varas wide
 2220 - Cropped same
 5 - Cropped rivulet. S. into Devil's Ford Creek
 Timber Red & White oak - land
 rich
 2600 4 R. Oak 15 inches in diameter, line tree
 2650 - Pine woods
 5960 - Cropped Rust Creek. S.W.
 8924 75 Made mound & set Post 2^d Corner from
 which a P. Oak 9 varas distant & 12 1/2
 inches in diameter Bears N. 11 1/2 W. & a
 Pine 4 1/2 vara distant & 9 inches in diameter
 S. 45 W. Land poor - Post oak flat.
 Thence S. 49° W.
 1205 2 P. Oak 10 inches in diameter line tree
 2100 8 Pine 18 inches in diameter line tree
 2801 2 Made mound & set post 3^d Corner
 from which a Pine 8 3/10 varas distant
 & 11 inches in diameter Bears N. 36° W.
 Land, thin. Thence S. 49° E.

- 1000 - Land level & wet. Growth, switch
Cane
- 1090 2 Rush Creek, S
- 1332 7 Small Hickory, line tree
- 1400 - Small Lagoon. S.E.
- 1720 - Croft Devil's Ford creek
- 1742 - Croft Same
- 1840 8 - Croft Same
- 1945 - Land rich, timber Oak & Pine, undergrowth
Dog wood
- 5400 - Pine 8 inches in diameter line tree
Land Poor, timber Pine.
- 6800 - Croft McKinnis Creek. - S.W
- 8220 1 Small oak line tree
- 8240 4 Pine 14 inches diameter line tree
- 8924 75 Made mound & set Post. 4th Corner.
from which a Pine 37¹/₂ varas & 10
inches in diameter Bears S. 83° 15'.
& a Pine 7¹/₂ varas distant & 9 inches
in diameter Bears S. 56° 10'.
- Thence N. 41° E. on sandbar
line -
- 2804 - Fell 37 varas to the right of the beginning
Corner. Thence S 40° 15' E on true
line. -
- 681 2 Pine 18 inches diameter, line tree.
- 1084 - To Hardins Creek, runs into McKinnis
Creek.
- 1683 4 Pine 8 inches diameter line tree
2323. 5 To McKinnis Creek.

- | | | |
|------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 2354 | | Crossed McKinn's Crak again |
| 2380 | - | Crop again, Crak runs W. |
| 2432 | 2 - | Crossed Spring Crak; runs into |
| | | McKinn's Crak |
| 2500 | - | Public road |
| 2804 | - | To the Corner. |

This Survey Contains about
Six Sections of good land
John A. Veatch

Thos. M. Baker

Thomas M. Baker

July 21 35

the 22nd 1853 paper Co

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Thomas M. Baker
West side of the River St. Louis
at N. Oak 30 in d. from which
a W. Oak 25 in d. 13. 150° W. 177. 10. 10
dist. "hence up the river"

	Baras	
N. 56° E	850	1
S. 50° E	350	2
S. 5° E	300	3
South	800	4
S. 43° E	70	5
S. 56° E	230	6
S. 25° E	1640	7
East	250	8
N. 20° E	880	9
N. 10° W	200	10
N. 20° E	800	11
N. 37° E	180	12
N. 19° E	1060	13
N. 10° W	750	14
North	600	15
N. 65° W	690	16
N. 40° W	140	17
West	210	18
S. 77° W	410	19
S. 30° W	50	

	Varas	
5150 E	160	20
S. 53° W	200	21
West	560	22
S. 66° W	240	23
N. 81° W	770	24
N. 25° W	500	25
N. 50° W	150	26
N. 10° W	124 $\frac{3}{10}$	

Top of Mound from which
an Overcup Oak, 8 in. d. B. S. 50° E
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. dist & a Hilly 9 in. d. B. S. 74° W
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. dist - Thence Due West

Varas	feet	
3016	-	Head Waters of Jordans Creek S. E
6516	6	Post in Mound from which a Pine 2 in. d. B. S. 27° W. 5 m. dist and a Pine 10 in. d. B. S. 61° E 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. dist from a tree South.
1860	-	Trout Creek 3 m. C. E.
2500	-	Post in Mound from which a Pine 15 in. d. B. S. 27° E. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. dist & a Pine 13 in. d. B. S. 27° E 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
	-	Thence Due East
960	-	P. Oak 10 in. d. line trees
968	-	Trout Creek 3 m. S.

Varas	feet	
2080	-	West branch Jordans Creek.
		2 m. S
3450	-	Jordans Creek, main branch
		3 m. S.
6800	-	To Place of beginning closed pact

This Survey Contains
about 6 Acres of
Arable land, remainder
pasture land

John A. Veatch

Mackey
 tree June 4/55
 see 22 p 557
 Labine &
 184

Commenced a survey for
 Mr. N. Mackey at the N.E.
 Corner of W. Warens Survey
 thence N. 75° E

- 3191 6 Post in mound from which a
 Mulberry 10 in. d. B.P. Due North. $7\frac{7}{10}$ vs
 dist. thence an Elm 6 in. d. B.P. S
 40° W. $9\frac{9}{10}$ vs. dist.
 thence N. $60^{\circ} 45'$ W
- 1367 2 Post in mound from which
 a Pine 8 in. d. B.P. N. 5° W & a Pine
 10 in. d. B.P. S. 48° E $4\frac{9}{10}$ vs. dist
 thence N. 9° E
- 2220 - Corner from which a Black
 Jack 6 in. d. B.P. S. 87° W. $1\frac{4}{10}$ vs
 dist. & a Black Jack 9 in. d. B.P.
 N. $31\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E 10 vs. dist.
 thence S. 88° W
- 2530 - Cheekes Creek 3 vs. C. S.
- 3070 - Post in mound from which
 a Black Jack 10 in. d. B.P. S. 61° E
 2 vs. dist & a P. Oak 15 in. d.
 B.P. D. 25° E 3 vs. dist.
 thence S. 76° W
- 1105 - Labonee Creek 4 vs. C. S.
- 2805 - Post in mound from which a
 Ash 8 in. d. B.P. N. 63° W. 6 vs. dist
 & a D. Gum 10 in. d. B.P. Due South
 10 vs. dist. thence S. 14° E
- 183 - Parlo Ganchos 8 vs. C. S. L. E.

- 1848 - Leger Creek. E 10 C. D. E.
 3659 - Past in Mound from which
 a Pine 18 in. D. B. P. N. $75^{\circ} W$ 1000. dist
 & a Hickory 10 in. D. D. B. $66^{\circ} E$. 600.
 dist. thence $76^{\circ} E$
 1553 - Mr. Warrens N. W. Corner, thence
 along his line
 1654 - Parls Gauchs - 800. C. D
 1894 - Chechu Creek. S
 2773 - To Place of beginning

This Survey Contains
 8 Labors of good land
 suitable fit only for
 Pasture
 John H. Veatch

Notes Sent

Mich back Cummings
 27th June 1935
 1935 p 611
 Johnson Co
 1935

commenced a survey for
 M. Cummings at the S.W. Corner
 of S. Nelsons 1/4 Sec. Thence N. 49° W

varas tutto

- 600 - Post in mound from which a
 W. Oak 4 in. S. BR. S. 49° W. 800 dist
 & an Oak 8 in. S. BR. S. 4° W. 700
 dist. Thence S. 41° W
- 1752 - Sweet Gum 40 in. S. line toe.
- 2570 - Post in mound from which a sapling
 = frap 12 in. S. BR. N. 57° E 5700 dist
 And an Oak 18 in. S. BR. N. 70° W 7000
 dist. Thence S. 49° E
- 340 - Devils Ford Creek. 400. C. E
- 2360 - McKims Creek
- 6550 - Post in Mound from which a
 Pine 18 in. S. BR. S. 25° W. 2000 dist
 & a Pine 14 in. S. BR. S. 60° W. 3000
 dist. Thence N. 47° E
- 1590 - Big Rock Creek. 200. C. S. W.
 into McKims Creek
- 3800 - McKims Creek. S. E.
- 5000 - McKims S. Boundary line. Post in
 mound from which a Rock
 5 in. S. BR. N. 88° E 3000 dist & a
 Pine 10 in. S. BR. N. 54° W. 1000 dist
 Thence N. 49° W along S. line
- 3450 - To S. Nelsons N.E. Corner. Thence
 along his survey

S. 41° W

Perennial

2500

To S. E. Corner of S. Survey -
thence along S. boundary of
S. Survey

N. 49° W

1400

McKinnis Creek (?)

2500

Place of beginning.

This Survey contains
about 5 Acres of good
land residue Pasture
land

Wm. A. Heated

Commenced a survey for Nancy Davis at the N.W. corner of L. H. Bruce's Survey on the East side of the river stretched thence up said river

	Varies to	
N. 19-W	100	1
N. 47-W	124	1 2
N. 61-W	183	3
N. 86-W	45	4
N. 73-W	204	5
S. 75-W	49	6
N. 75-W	120	7
N. 84-W	53	2 8
N. 81-W	60	9
N. 80-W	240	10
N. 71-W	250	11
N. 52-W	284	12
N. 6-W	156	13
N. 27-W	103	14
N. 42-W	43	8 15
N. 23-W	296	4 16
N. 5-W	215	6 17
N. 57-E	137	6 18
N. 20-E	222	4 19
N. 22-W	210	20

Varies to 124

Nancy Davis
T. H. Davis
July 27/35
N. 22. P. 243
Orange Co. Va.

N. 24° W 100 21

N. 32° W 203 22

N. 15° W 100 23

N. 18° E 153 20

N. 25° E 109 25

Set Post in Mound from
which a Black Gum
25 inches in Diameter
Bears N. 39° W, 28/100 varas
4 1/2 Water Oak 15 inches
in Diameter Bears S. 61° W
24/100 varas distant -

Thence Due East

10211

Set Post in Mound
from which a Pine
12 inches diameter Bears
S 20° W 15 varas distant

Thence Due South

2500

Set Post in Mound
from which a

Thence Due West

8631

8631

To the beginning

This Survey contains about
8 Acres of good land
remainder pasture land. Timber
Oak, Pine & Cypress.

John A. Welch

Commenced Isaac Lowe Survey
on the river Saline at a W Oak 25 i. d.
from which a W Oak 20 i. d. B.P. N. 87° W.
10 i. d. dist & a W Oak 30 i. d. B.P. N. 31° W
12 1/2 i. d. dist. Thence up the river Saline

Isaac Lowe
776 June 29/35 - Vol 22 p 535
Saline Co
Ark

	Varas	
N. 21° W	1300	(1000 To mouth of Lewis Lake)
N. 62° W	100	
N. 82° W	330	
S 75° W	300	
N. 60° W	600	Post in mound

from which a W Oak 20 i. d.
B.P. N. 71° W 10 i. d. dist & a W
Oak 28 i. d. B.P. S. 32° E 9 i. d.
dist. Thence S. 45° W on Conditional
line between Morris & Lowe

900	-	Post in Mound from which a W Oak 8 i. d. B.P. N. 39° W 5 1/2 i. d. dist. Thence & a R Oak 7 i. d. B.P. N. 17° E 2 1/2 i. d. dist. Thence N. 45° W on Conditional line as above
141	-	Post in Mound from which a R Oak 18 i. d. B.P. N. 72° W 6 1/2 i. d. dist. & a R Oak 10 i. d. B.P. S. 12° W 5 i. d. dist. Thence S. 54° W on Conditional line as above
280	2	R Oak 8 i. d. line tree, Corridors 205

Brought over

Paras ~~and~~

1500 - Past in Mound from which a Hickory 8 in. D.
B.P. S. 90° W 2 1/2 hrs. dist. & a R. Oak 20 in. D.
B.P. Due West 1015. dist. thence

230 S 25° E. on Conditional line as above
creek 215. S.E. int. Low creek

306 4 Past in Mound from which a R. Oak
9 in. D. B.P. S. 6° E. 8 1/4 hrs. dist. & a Buck
10 in. D. B.P. S 78° W 8 1/4 hrs. dist. thence

310 S 32° W. on Conditional line
Past in Mound from which a
Magnolia 8 in. D. B.P. N $59 1/2^{\circ}$ W 615. dist.
& an Iron wood 6 in. D. B.P. N 74° W
8 1/4 hrs. dist. Thence wandered up
a creek - Conditional line

S 83° W 240

S 63° W 200

S. 82° W 285

Past in
Mound from which a R. Oak
20 in. D. B.P. N 15° W 515. dist. & a
Magnolia 14 in. D. B.P. S. 29° W. 615. dist.
Thence S. 82° W - on Conditional line

2615	—	To the East Boundary of Survey Thence Post in Mound from which a B. Oak 15 in. D. B.P. S. 69° W. $3\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist & a W. Oak 6 in. D. B.P. S. $42\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. 2 vs. dist. Thence Due South along The East boundary of Sd. Survey 360 — 525 — 845 — 1647 8
		Lowes Creek, N. Fork. 3 vs. E. N.E. Middle fork of Lowes Creek 2 vs. E.E. S. Branch of Lowes Creek 3 vs. E. N.E. Post in Mound from which a B. Oak 14 in. D. B.P. N. 70° E $13\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist & a W. Oak 15 in. D. B.P. N. $50\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E $13\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist Thence N. $65\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E — Conditional line between Line & Cook 823 — 840 — 900 — 2884 — 364 2
		Post in Mound from which a W. Oak 30 in. D. B.P. Due South 4 vs. dist. & a W. Oak 14 in. D. B.P. S. 46° W. $4\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist Thence S. 16° E on Conditional line as above Beck 24 in. D. Post in Mound from which a S. Gum 25 in. D. B.P. N. 9° E 13 vs. dist & an Oak 8 in. D. B.P. N. 20° E $9\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist Thence Due East on Conditional line 97 — Lowes Creek N.E.

Brought over

Vera tute

1847 - Pl. Oak 18 in d. Post is found from which
a Pl. Oak 18 in d. B.P. S 12° W. 5 vs. dist.
& a Pl. Gum 8 in d. B.P. S 3° W. $11\frac{7}{10}$ vs. dist.
thence N 54° E. on conditional line
2840 - To place of beginning closed exact.

This Survey contains about
Six Acres of good land
- remainder Pasture land

J. H. V. Catlett

26.
Made Mound ^{on the E. side of the trees} just Past at the Commencement
of J. H. Breces Survey, from which a Sweet
Gum 40 inches in Diameter Bears S. 39° E
10 varas distant & a Pin Oak 12 inches in
Diameter Bears S. 13° W. 8 varas distant. —

This is also the N.W. Corner of a Survey
made for William Ashworth. —

Thence, Meandered up the river

	varas	up
N. 40° W.	103.	1
N. 7° W.	106	2
N. —	66	3
N. 18° E	51	4
N. 17½° W	62.15	
N. 6° W	102.	16
N. 26° W	108.	17
N. 67½° W	1732.	
N. 44° W	146	2
N. 17° W	65	3
N. 42° W	89	
N. 30° W	236	6
N. 58° W	345	2
N. 89° W	517	6
N. 60° W	85	
N. 16° W	47	



Thomas H. Brece
1st & 2d July 26/35 Vol 22 p 25

Orange Co
H. B. B.

	Varas	feet
N. 76° E	159	
N. 58° E	67	2
N. 60° E	47	
N. 52° E	137	
N. 38° E	92	
N. 15° E	238	
N. 31° W	68	6
N. 17° W	37	

Set Post in Mound, from
which a R. Oak 10 inches in diameter
Bears S. 28° E. 5 varas distant. Thence
Due East

	Varas	feet	
11016 3	11016	3	Set Post in Mound from which a Pine 14 inches in diameter Bears S. 40° E. 4 varas distant and a white Oak 18 inches in diameter Bears N. 40° W. 6 varas distant. Thence Due South
2500			Set Post in Mound from which a Pine 12 inches in diameter Bears N. 56° W. 5 1/2 varas distant. Thence Due West on Schworth North boundary.
2400	8400	6	To the Place of beginning

This Survey is mostly low & wet, ^{timber}
oak, ^{Red} & cypress, ^{about} 4 ^{latino}
arable, remainder Pasture land.

Wm H. Teatch

Y. W. Brew
Watch
Survivor

x Compare Bearing to
2nd
x
Saras that

Set Post in Mound at the Corner
of John Clarke at the ^{SE} Corner
of ^x ~~Lamey~~ ^{Edizah} Clarke survey from which a
Pine tree 18 in. D. B^o. N. 84° E. 2 1/2 fms. dist. & a
B. Oak 10 in. D. B^o. Due East 4 1/2 fms. dist.
Thence S 5° E.

John Clarke
9th July 1755 Vol 22 p 76

- 650 - Small branch of Watts Creek S. E.
740 - Watts Creek 3 fms. S. E. into Housing Bayou
2860 - Post in Mound from which a Pine 20 in. D.
B^o. S. 36° E. 9 1/2 fms. dist. & a B. Oak 14
in. D. B^o. N. 10° W. 4 1/2 fms. dist.
Thence N. 85° E.
1700 - Post in Mound from which a Pine
8 in. D. B^o. Due East 3 1/2 fms. dist. & a
Hickory 8 in. D. B^o. N. 70° W. 4 1/2 fms. dist.
Thence N. 5° W.
1140 - Post in Mound from which a B. Oak
8 in. D. B^o. N. 33° E. 4 1/2 fms. dist. & a Dogwood
5 in. D. B^o. S. 77° E. 6 fms. dist.
Thence N. 85° E.
1370 - Post in Mound from which a B. Oak 8 in. D.
B^o. N. 70° E. 3 1/2 fms. dist. & a B. Oak 10 in. D.
B^o. N. 64° W. 5 1/2 fms. dist.
Thence N. 5° W.
1052 - Watts Creek 502 E. E
278 - Housing Bayou 5 fms. E. E

Varastuk

- 1865 - Branch Arising Bayou 2 vs. C. S. E
- 5500 - Post in Mound from which a Pine 30 i. s.
B. S. 12° W. $4\frac{3}{10}$ vs. dist. & a Pine 22 i. s. N.
W. 49° W. $10\frac{3}{10}$ vs. dist.
Thence S. 85° W.
- 7911 - Post in Mound from which a Pine 20 i. s.
B. S. 82° E. 2 vs. dist. & a S. Gum 9 i. s.
B. S. 35° W. $4\frac{9}{10}$ vs. dist.
Thence S. 5° E.
- 1280 - To James Clark's North Boundary - Post
in mound from which a W. Oak 10 i. s.
B. N. $77\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. 9 vs. dist. and a Maple 8 i. s.
B. S. 18° E. $4\frac{8}{10}$ vs. dist.
Thence N. 85° E. along
- James Clark's survey.
- 2340 - Corner of do survey. Thence on E. Clark's survey
- 3640 - Branch Arising Bayou. 3 vs. C. S. E
- 3740 - do
- 3760 - do
- 3840 - do
- 3890 - do
- 3915 - do
- 4841 - Post in mound from which a B. Oak 10 i. s.
S. B. S. 45° E. 5 vs. dist. & a S. Gum 9 i. s.
B. S. 67° E. $6\frac{3}{10}$ vs. dist. Thence S. 5° E. along
- E. boundary of E. Clark's survey on mound

was built

1300	-	Branch of Housing Bayne E. E.
1595	-	Housing Bayne S. E.
1625	-	do
1695	2	do
2500	-	for the replacement of the planing

This Survey Contains
about 8 Labors of good
land, remainder pasture land

John A. Veatch

Commenced Martin Palmer's
Survey at the N. W. corner of
P. Lout's Titio, on the East
side of the Neches. Thence
up the river *Harala* 11 D 173

various		
N. 20° W	144	1
North	359	2
N 43° E	133	3
North	93	4
N 41° E	35	5
N 30° E	130	6
N 53° E	63	7
N 80° E	105	8
S 73° E	142	9
. E	84	10
S 80° E	76	11
N. 68° E	135	12
North	377	13
N 48° E	71	14
S 76° E	66	15
S 58° E	74	16
S 40° E	184	17

Total 22 p 173

Handwritten Barad		
S50-E	225	18
S85-E	50	19
S80-E	142	20
N.69-E	130	21
N.63-E	124	22
N.36-E	57	23
N.23-W	31	24
N.17-W	240	25
N.21-E	85	26
N.22-W	100	27
N.31-W	160	28
N.27-E	253.4	29
N.13-E	45	30
N.11-E	240	31
N.34-W	100	32
N.20-E	80	33
N80-E	250	34
N.45-E	100	35
North	112	

Post in mound from
 which a Birch tree
 4 In. dia. B. 53-E. 59¹⁰ vs.
 dist. & a Birch 10 In. dia.
 B. N. 39-E. 61¹⁰ vs. dist. thence
 Thence due East

Texas land

8939

8434

Set Post in mound from
which a W 15 Ln. Diam. Rs.
S. 20. E $7\frac{1}{10}$ vs. dist.

Thence Due South

2500

Set Post in Mound from
which a 13 Ln. Diam. Rs. S. 23 W
 $3\frac{1}{10}$ vs. dist.

10800

10.800

Thence Due West on P.
South North Boundary to
the beginning — P

This Survey Contains
about Eight Acres of
Good Land, remainder
low & marshy timber
Oak & Cypress & some Pine

John H. Veatch

John Moore
202 May 1852
John Moore

Made mound & set Post at the Corner
of John Moore Survey on the Waters
of Henshaw Bayou to Bear Creek
from which a Pine $1\frac{1}{2}$ Varas distant
& 15 inches in diameter Bears N 26° W.
& a Pine $6\frac{1}{10}$ Varas distant & 14 inches in
diameter Bears S $72\frac{1}{2}$ W. - Thence S 55° E
Crops Gallions Creek & into Bear Creek
Crops Bushy Bayou 2 Varas wide S. W into
Bear Creek
4400 - To Public road.
4750 - Pine 12 inches in diameter, live tree
5800 - Made mound & set Post 2^d Corner
from which a Pine $\frac{1}{2}$ Varas distant
& 18 inches in diameter Bears N 20° W &
& a Pine $2\frac{1}{2}$ Varas distant & 8 inches in
N 65° E - Land Thins Timber Pine & Oak
Thence N 35° E
1370 - To 6 mile Branch, - E into the river Sabine
2504 - Pine 12 inches in diameter live tree.
3500 - Made mound & set Post 3^d Corner from
which a Sweet Gum $1\frac{1}{2}$ Varas distant
& 19 inches in diameter Bears N 20° W
& a Pine $7\frac{1}{2}$ Varas distant and 17 inches
in diameter Bears N 6° W.
Thence N 55° W
2100 - Public road -

- 3300 - Crop a branch of the Houshing Bayou ^{NE} - a stream emptying into the Sabine river.
- 3450 2 To a Pine 4 inches in diameter - line tree
Land broken & hilly, timber, Pine & some oaks.
- 3551 5 Oak, 4 inches in diameter, line tree.
- 4711 1 Pine 12 inches in diameter, line tree
- 5000 - Made mound & set Post 4th Corner
from which a B. Oak 5 1/2 varas
distant & 4 inches in diameter Bears
S 83° W & a Post Oak 6 varas
distant & 6 inches in diameter
Bears S 15° W.

- Thence S 35° W on random line
- 5000 - Fell 24.2 to the left of the beginning
Corner. Thence N. 35° 16' E on true
line..
- 999 8 Pine 18 inches in diameter line tree.
- 2110 - Cropt Gallions creek &
- 2120 - Cropt same
- 2160 - Cropt same
- 3200 - Crop a branch of the Houshing Bayou
- 3280 Crop again
- 3300 Cropt again - N.E
- 3748 6 P. Oak 10 inches in diameter line tree
- 3800 - Small Pine line tree.

Varas title

5000. - To the corner. -

This Runny Contains about
2 labors of Ar. W. land, remainder
grazing land

John A. Voatch

John Moore's Purvey
Noble Brothers
& others

Commenced John Smith's Survey
on the Boragus Creek, a water
of the Sabine, at a Black Jack
8 inches in diameter & from which
70 inches in diameter Bears N 20 W
Thence N. 88 E. on Conditional line between
Smith & Pace.

John Smith

July 26/35 vol 22 p 247

Sabine Co

1849

Z. 62

48 Black Jack 8 inches diam.

2702.2 Post Oak 12 inches diam.

2786 - Boragus Creek 40s. E. & E.

2700 - Post in mound. from which a D. Gum
6 inches diam. Bears N. 85 W 4 1/2 vs. dist.

Thence S. 35 E. on Conditional line
between Smith & Mr Irvine (J. Powell)

510 Black Jack 8 inches diam.

1350 Branch of the Boragus. S

1837.8 Set Post in mound. an Oak 10 inches
diam bears S 60 W. 6 1/2 vs. dist.

Thence S 1 E on Conditional line
between Smith & Mr Irvine (J. Powell)

3000 Pine 10 inches diam

Law notes

- 3436 - Boragus. S.E.
- 3490 - Boragus
- 3545 - Set Post in mound. from which a Hick
= ory 36. inch Diam. Bears S 12 E, 300.
dist. Thence S. 59 W. on line
between Smith & Lutz.
- 80 - Boragus - S.E.
- 1035 - Set Post in Mound - from which
a Black Oak 10 inches Diam.
Bears S. 45 W $\frac{1}{4}$ or dist. a Dogwood
7 inches diameter Bears S. 45 E $5\frac{1}{2}$ or
dist. Thence S. 31 W. on line
between Smith & Parker
- 1100 - Post in mound; a W. Oak 12 in. Diam.
Bears N. ⁴⁴ 45 W. 5 or dist. a S Gum.
13 in. Diam. Bears S. 35 W.
Thence N. ⁷³ 73 W between Smith
& Parker
- 440 - Pine 20 in. Diam.
- 4000 - Oak 24 in. Diam.

5210-

Post in Mound, from which a
Red Elm 15 in. Diam. B^s S. 30 E
104/10 vs. dist. a W. Oak 36 inches Diam.
B^s S. 45 W 9 vs dist.

Thence N. 29 E on Sanctum
line between Smith & Pace.

~~2792~~

2792-

Boragus - 3rd. C. E

2920 8

Black Jack 8 in. Diam.

3469-

To the beginning.

3469
2792
-647

This Survey is generally
hilly - thickly timbered with oak
hickory & pine.

about 8 Labors good
land residue Pasture land

John A. Veatch

Commenced a survey for
J. Morris on the saline at S. Laves

North East corner. Past is mound
from which a W. Oak 20 i. S. 13° N. 71° W
1000. dist & a W Oak 28 i. S. 10° S. 32° E
900. dist. Thence up the Saline

Title June 27/35 - Vol. 22 p 637

Sabine Co. add

N. 46° W	1670
S. 80° W	600
N. 57° W	470
N. 16° W	320
N. 14° E	810 (120 Mouth Parlo Gancho)

Past is mound from which a
W Oak 12 i. S. 12° N. 30° W 1000. dist & a
R Oak 18 i. S. 15° S 82° W 1400. dist
Thence Due West

Paras. table

1150 -	Caree 2000. C. S. E. into Parlo Gancho
1816 -	do
2427 -	To the East boundary of H. Stegner Survey Past is mound from which a W. Oak 8 i. S. 13° S. 69° W 4400. dist & a W. Oak 10 i. S. 13° S 9° E. 1000. dist Thence $S 30^{\circ} 35' W$ along S. Survey
10 -	Caree - S. E
200 -	Parlo Gancho. 1000. C. E
1455 -	To Corner of S. Survey - from which

Bought here

Vasoo huts

a Hickory 9 i. d. B. S. $14^{\circ} W$ 5 i. dist
& a W oak 6 i. d. B. N. $78^{\circ} W$
3 4/10 i. dist.

576

Thence Due South
To the North Boundary of Lary's Survey

Post in Mound from which a R.
oak 14 i. d. B. S. $85^{\circ} E$ 3 1/10 i. dist & a
P. oak 5 i. d. B. S. $51^{\circ} E$ 5 6/10 i. dist

32

2

Thence Due East on S. D. line
To Corner of S. D. line - ~~Thence~~ which
a R. oak 12 i. d. N. S. $38^{\circ} W$ 6 9/10 i. dist and
a B. Oak 20 i. d. B. S. $68^{\circ} E$ 12 9/10 i. dist

Thence Due South along east Boundary
of S. D. Survey

1180

Public road

3032

To S. Lowes N. W. Corner. Thence along
the lines of Lowes Survey as follows
Thence N $82^{\circ} E$

2615

Post in Mound from which a R. oak 20 i. d.
B. N. $15^{\circ} W$ 5 i. dist & a Magnolia 14 i. d. B.
S. $29^{\circ} W$ 6 i. dist

Thence Meandered down a
creek

N. $82^{\circ} E$ 285

N. $63^{\circ} E$ 200

N. $93^{\circ} E$ 240

- Post is Mound

612. dist. & as usual

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. Thence

N. 32° E.

310

Post is mound from which a R. Oak 9 i. d.

B.P. S. 6° E 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. & a Beech 10 i. d. B.P.

S. 78° W 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. Thence N. 25° W.

76 4

break. 212. E. E into Leno creek

306 4

Post is mound from which a Hickory 8
i. d. B.P. S 9° W 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. & a R. Oak
20 i. d. B.P. Due West 10 vs. dist.

Thence N. 54° E

1219 8

R. Oak 8 i. d. line trees

1500

Post is mound from which a W. Oak

18 i. d. B.P. N. 72° W. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. & a R. Oak

10 i. d. B.P. Due South 5 vs. dist.

Thence S. 45° E

141

Post is mound from which a W. Oak 8 i. d.

B.P. N. 39° W 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. & a R. Oak 7 i. d.

B.P. N. 17° E 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. Thence

N. 45° E

900

To place of beginning

This Survey Contains about

4 Acres of good land, remainder
Barren land

John H. Veatch

Commenced *John Gilbert's* survey
at the N.W. Corner of James Clarke Survey
Thence S. 85° W.

Texas Co

W. J. D. 10

John Gilbert
file June 29/35 vol 22 p 117
Saline Co

1275 - Housing Bayou
12584 - Post in mound from which a Pine 18° W. S. D.
N. 55° 5' W 15 1/2 is. dist & a Pine 20° S. D. N.
N. 41° 1/2 W 6 fms. dist
Thence S. 5° E

2202 - To the N. boundary of a survey. Post in
mound from which a Pine 10° S. D. N.
N. 41° E 27 1/2 is. dist & a Pine 8° S. D. N.
S 30° E. 3 1/2 is. dist. Thence along S.
survey S. 81° E

1438 - Corner of S. survey. from which a Pine 18° S. D.
N. 21° E. 10 1/2 is. dist.

Thence along E. boundary of
S. survey S. 9° W

1429 - Corner of S. line. from which W. Oak 8° S. D. N.
N. 82° E 12 1/2 is. dist.

Thence along S. boundary of S.
survey N. 81° W

504 - Corner of S. line. from which a Pine 10° S. D.
N. 18° W. 14 is. dist

Thence along E. boundary of S.
survey S. 9° W.

Carried on 212

Arright over

Vasaw tents

- 2200 - Post in Mound from which a Oak 18 i. d.
B. N. 15° E 2 3/4 vs dist & a Pine 18 i. d. B. N. 7° W
40 vs dist. Thence N 85° E
- 5051 - Post in Mound from which an Ash 8 i. d.
B. S. 47° E 3 3/4 vs dist & a B. Oak 6 i. d. B. N.
42° E 4 3/4 vs dist
Thence N. 5° W
- 582 - Post in Mound from which a Pine 8 i. d.
B. S. 29° E. 10 vs dist and a Pine 10 i. d.
B. S. 23° E. 13 3/4 vs dist.
Thence N. 85° E on road
- 200 - Watts Creek N. 2. vs.
210 - do
215 - do
225 - do
230 - do
245 - do
265 - do
275 - do
295 - do
- 2495 - To John Clarks S. W. Corner
Thence along W. boundary of.
2d survey N 85° W
- 2860 - To S. E. Corner of E. Clarks Survey -
Thence S. 85° W
- 2500 - Corner division line between E & J. Clarks
5000 - To Lane Clarks S. W. Corner. Thence N. 5° W
- 2370 - Place being. This Survey contains
about 9 Labors of good land

remains only fit for Pasturage

John A Veatch

Samuel Davis
 Nov. 28th 1844
 Orange Co.

Made mound and set Post at the
 Commencement of Samuel Davis Survey
 of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec of land, bordering on the
 Neches Marsh. - Thence due South
 base on conditional line between Samuel &
 Williams Survey -

2286. 2296⁸ - Made mound & set Post. S. Corner
 in the edge of the Neches Marsh.
 Thence, down said Marsh

N. 54° E 612.7

Due E 813.

S. 10° E 510.6

S. 69° E 1123.4

S. 33° W 306.2

S. 25° E 786.8

Made mound & set Post S. Corner
 Thence, N on John Little Western
 Boundary

3811. - Made mound & set Post. 4th corner
 Thence due West on Dyson's Southern
 Boundary line.

2611 To the Beginning. (Atlas Z. 87.)
 N. 21. 10. 10.

This Survey is all
 Prairie & contains about
 three Sections of good land.
 The remainder Pasture land John A. Little

Prepared

Samuel Davis By Veatch
Surveyor

This -

Commenced J. S. Johnston survey at the
N.E. corner of P. Humphries survey. Thence
down the Neches Marsh

Zacata 142

1.58 $\frac{3}{4}$ E 247

0.78 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 300

0.63 $\frac{3}{4}$ E 480

0.12 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 450

0.30 E 600

To the corner of

a survey made for
thence due south

3616.9 Post in Mound - thence due West

1331.2 Post in Mound - thence due North

4979.9 To the beginning - Closed exact

This survey contains about
three Labors of good land remainder
arable land.

John A. Veatch

Joseph L. Johnston
Apr 19/55 vol 22 p 441
Jefferson Co.

October 20
Wanted

Commenced a survey for James Burroughs
at the post in a mound from which a pine 9 in. d. 72° S. 10° W.
18 w. that & a B. Jack 8 in. d. 12° S. 4° E. 24 w. that.
Thence West

6024 - To N. E. corner of a survey the bearing trees of
which were marked to.
Thence on its E. boundary
South

4150 - To S. E. corner of D. survey -
Thence East

6024 post in mound from which a pine 12 in. d. 13°
N. 55° E. 27 w. that & a pine 10 in. d. 72° N. 25° E. 22 w. that
Thence North

4150 - place of beginning - This survey contains about
6 Acres of Arable, residual pasture land
John D. Beach, Surveyor

June 1835

Notes sent

Alt Past in ¹⁴ ~~Mount~~ at the Commencement 20.
 of Stephen Jello Survey. pointing on the
 Marshes of Adams & Low Bayou. thence
 Mandered down Adams Bayou
 Marsh.

	Varied	
South	300	
East	41	
S. 68° E.	253	2
South	449	3
S. 7° E.	275	6
South	599	-
East	66	
S. 58° E	674	
S. 61° W	117	4
S. 77° W	204	1
S. 34° W	714	8
South	817	
West	612	6
S. 22° W	408	4
S. 51° W	21	

vol 22 p 227
 Orange Co

Set Post in Mound, Thence Due
West

3973. 6 To low Bayou Marsh, Set
Post in Mound, Thence Meander
up said Marsh.

N. 60° W - 110 -

N. 67° W 439

N. 22° W 857 8

N. 77° W 153 1

N. 66½° W 334 8

To The Corner of Aaron Ashworth's
Survey, from which a Cypress 12
inches in Diameter Bears S. 19° W
280 varas distant. Thence due
North on Conventional line between
Ashworth & Jett.

2871 - Set Post in Mound, Thence Due
East.

6071 To the Place of beginning.

This Survey Contains about
9 Labors of good land the
remainder Pasture land -

It is all Praise except a few acens on
Adams Bayre

John A. Welch

I Set Post in mound at
 The Commencement of T. A. George
 Survey - at a point on the N. E.
 Boundary of James McKinnis
 Survey, from which a Pine
 12 ln. Diam. Bs. $N 43\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$ 1100 dist.
 Thence $N 69^{\circ} E$

James I. Curry
 T. A. George
 Dec 22, 1897
 Sabine Co

- | Barometer | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 3360 | Public road |
| 3347 | Set Post in mound, from which
a Black Jack 8 ln. dia. Bs.
$S. 7^{\circ} E$ 2900 vs. dist.
Thence $N. 21^{\circ} W$ |
| 3336
1000 | Six-Mile Creek 400. C. E. into the
Sabine |
| 3320 | Set Post in mound, from which
a Pine 14 ln. Dia. Bs. $N. 12^{\circ} W$
495 vs. dist. & a Pine 12 ln. Dia.
Bs. $S. 78^{\circ} E$ 1390 vs. dist.
Thence $S. 69^{\circ} W$ |
| 3360 | Six-Mile Creek 4. C. E. E. |
| 2821 | Public road |

4203 5 Rush Creek. 200. C. S.W.

8300 Carols Creek 400. C. S.

8472 Set Post in Mound, from which a
R. Oak 14 in. dia. Bo. N. 32° E
5 1/2 ls. dist. & a Beech tree 5 in.
dia. Bo. S. 27° E 400 dist.

Thence S. 49° E.

181 Carols Creek. W.

216 do do - N

285 do do S

746 To McKims N.W. Corner, thence
on this line

2861 Rush Creek 300. C. S.W.

3761 To Place of beginning-

This survey is principally
Pine woods - about 8
Labors is an. M., remainder
Pasture land.

John A. Veatch

Commenced a Survey for
J. Corrine, at Perittots N. E. corner
in Prairie, Thence Due North

Measurements

3000 - Timber

41277 - N. E. Corner of J. Stevens Survey
Post in Mound from which a
S. Gum 8 v. N. S. S. N. 54° E 19 1/2 v. dist
and a S. Gum 9 v. N. S. S. N. 57° E
6 1/2 v. dist.

Thence Due West

2600 - Prairie

4500 - Post in Mound

Thence Due South

41397 - To Perittots N. boundary thence
along his line
Due East.

4800 - To Place of beginning -

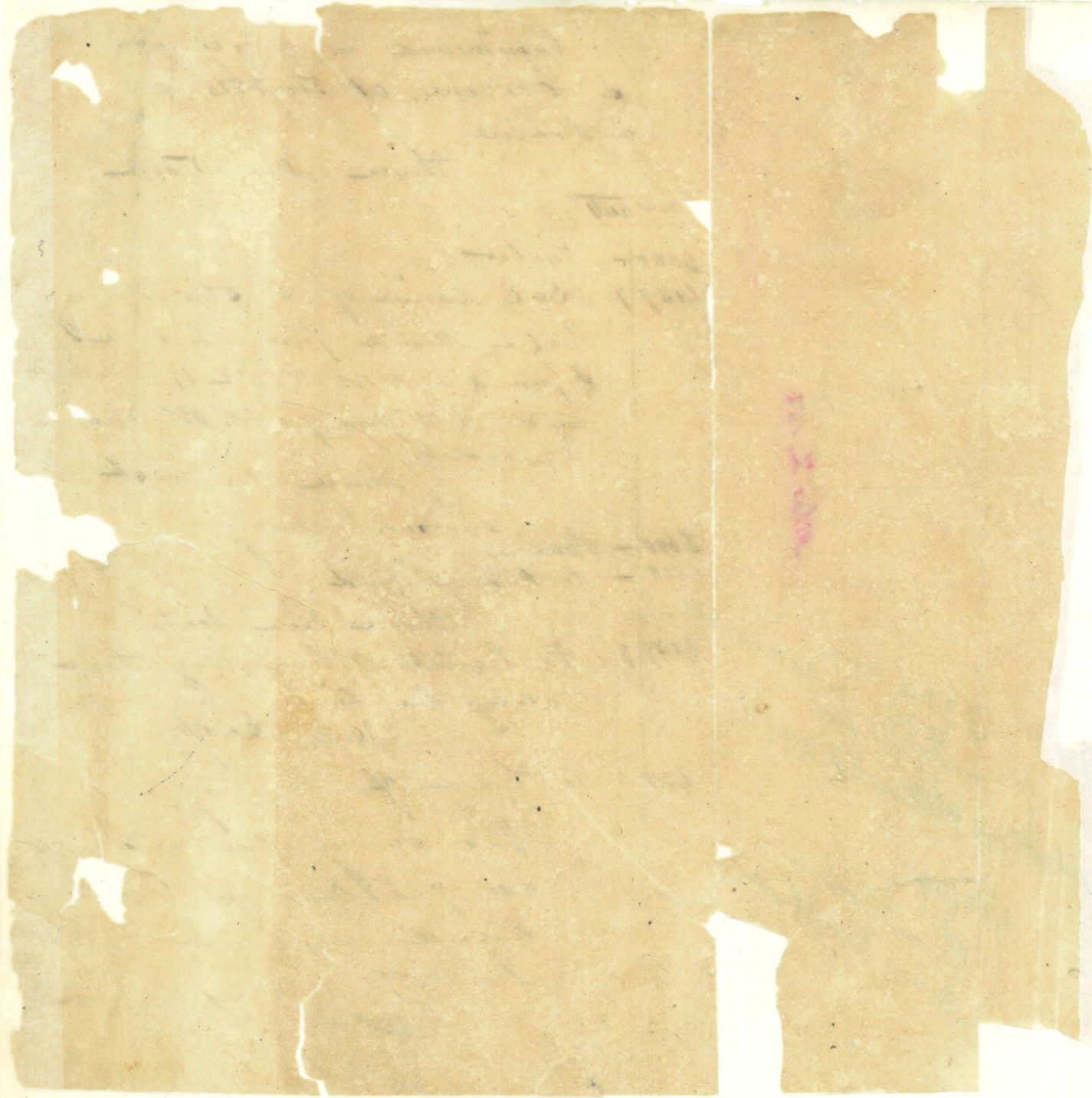
This Survey Contains
8 or 9 Acres of good
land remainder
lands

John A. Voucher

Mar 2, 1852

for 3300 acs
475 " excess
3775 acs
SF. 8783.

1/18/09
C. von Pincus
Beatty Draftsman



Palham Humphries
July 14/35 vol 22 p 307
Jefferson Co

216 D.

214

L

25.

Coras

March & set Post at the Commencement of
Pelham Humphries Survey on the
Marsh of the river banks, West side
Pine which a B. Oak 7 inches in
diameter bears S 10° W 25 1/2 paces distant
Thence S. 45° W

7111

through Prairie, Made mound & set
Post S. E. Corner, thence Due East

7320

set Post & made mound S. E. Corner,
thence Due North,

5218

Made Mound & set Post in the
Marsh, thence, due West

2300

Made mound & set Post S. E. corner,
Marsh. thence due South

178

To the beginning -

This Survey Contains
about eight Acres of Marsh
Land remaining Pasture lands
Chas. A. Catch

Notes prepared

Made mound & set Post at the
Commencement of William Davis
Survey of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 10 of land ^{fronting} on the
Marsh of the Neches, East side - this is
also the S.W. corner of Samuel Davis's
Survey - Thence Due North on ~~West~~
boundary of said survey

2726 - To Wm. Dyson's S. Boundary. Set Post in mound
Thence Due West on Dyson's line
1939 - Set Post in Mound. Thence Due North
on Conditional line between Carr & Davis
2350 - Set Post in Mound. Thence Due East on
Conditional line as above
409 - Set Post in Mound. Thence Due South
905 - Set Post in Mound. Thence Meandered
down the Neches Marsh

	acres
p. 59° E	306
p. 23° E	407.4
E	465.4
N. 31° E	1256.2

To the Place of beginning.

This Survey is all Prairie
& contains about Two Sections
good ^{land} remainder Pasture land.

John A. Veatch

(Atlas 2 p 88.)
N.H.K.

William Davis Survey

35

Made mound & set Post at the
 Commencement of William Dyson's Survey
 fronting on the Cow Bayou, a waters off
 the river Sabine. This is also the N.W. Corner
 of John Letts Survey. — Then we up
 Cow Bayou

	varas	
Due N. —	293	1
N. 25° W	919	2
N. 52° E	102.1	3
N. 43° E	510.5	4
N. 26° W	489.	5
N. 82° W	102.1	6
N. —	143.	7
N. 68° W	173.	8
Due W —	102.1	9
S. 60° W	214.2	11
N. 4° W	1378.5	11
N. 43° W	178.	12
N. 16° E	132.3	13

Set Post in mound 2^d Corner.

Then Due W. on Conditional
 to the William Dyson & James
 Dyson.

6290 Set Post in mound 3^d Corner

vol 22 p 303
 Orange Co

(Mass. Z. p. 60.)
 N. H. K.

3488

Thence Due South
Set Post in mound. 4th corner Thence
Due East

3726

Set Post in mound. 5th corner Thence
Due South

430

To ~~Samuel Davis~~ the N. W. corner of
Samuel Davis Survey. Thence Due
East on Davis N. boundary.

2611

To Davis N. E. corner. Thence Due South

480

To a corner of John Letts Survey. Thence
Due East on Letts line

1024

To another corner of said survey. Thence
Due North. & with one of Letts lines

700

To the beginning.

This survey is low & wet
& mostly prairie. About 40 acres
are the land remainder Pasture land

John A. Veatch

Atlas I p 71

Note July 23/35
vol 22 p 785

Jefferson Co

varas text

Set Post in Mound at the

Commencement of David A. Cunningham
Survey of $\frac{1}{4}$ Secs of land. This is
also the N. W. corner of ~~sec~~ Sigler
survey. Thence due North, along a
Premium Lotio

584 1 To its N. E. corner. Thence due W.
along said Lotio

3053.2 To its N. W. Corner. Thence due North

416 - Set Post in Mound. Thence due East

5355 2 Set Post in Mound. Thence due South

1510 1 To ~~the~~ Sigler's N. boundary. Set Post
in mound. Thence due West in
random line

2302 - fell 12 varas South of the corner, then

2302 - at $89^{\circ}42'$ E on true line

To the corner.

This Survey is all Prairie
& about 2 Labors of which is fit
Cultivation, remainder Pasture
lands

John A. Venter

Cunningham Survey

I

Commenced Pinkney Land
at the N. W. Corner of Nancy
Survey on the East Side of
River Street. There a Maudens
said river.

	various tenth		
N. 17 W	1	163	
North	2	217	6
N. 35 E	3	365	
N. 63 E	4	190	
N. 38 W		121	5
N. 46 W		118	6
N. 34 W		95	7
N. 4 W		230	8
North		352	3 9
N. 24 E		345	10
N. 5 W		59	11
N. 19 W		50	12
North		237	13
N. 26 E		130	14
North		143	

vol 22 p

Let Post from
from which
Oak 16 inches in
Bears N. 45 E. 700

enclosed

A Post Oak 8 inches diam.
Bears N. 73 E 8 1/2 varas dist.

Thence Due East

9844

Set Post in Mound from
which a Pin Oak 14 inches
diameters, Bears N. 85 W
4 1/2 varas dist. & a white
Oak 10 inches diam. Bears
N. 24 W 6 varas dist.

Thence Due South

Set Post in Mound, from
which a white Oak 12
inches diam. Bears S 78 E
6 varas dist. Thence
Due ~~South~~ West.

9159

In the Place of Beginning

This Survey Contains
about 8 caberos of good
mainland flat & Marshy
Timber - Cypress - Pine & Oak
L. Smith & Co.

Same as 106-34

Commenced Lewis & Harris
Survey of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec of Land at
The N.E. corner of 9th Meridian
thence due north on line
between Wm & Clark

Varas tot

- 1045 - Post in mound from which a W. Oak
35 i. D. B. S. $8^{\circ}45'$ $12\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist and a
W. Oak 30 i. D. B. S. $39^{\circ}E$ 13 vs. dist
thence N. $66^{\circ}E$ - line between Wm & Wm
- 466 - Palo-Gaucha. E.
- 1320 - Post in mound from which a pine
10 i. D. B. S. $36^{\circ}E$ $6\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist. & a
5 i. D. B. N. $84^{\circ}E$ $24\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist.
thence N. $5^{\circ}W$
- 610 - Post in mound from which a R. Oak
7 i. D. B. Due North $3\frac{3}{4}$ vs. dist. &
a R. Oak 9 i. D. B. Due North $1\frac{1}{2}$
vs. dist thence N. $57^{\circ}W$
- 2827 - To Mr. Mackey's Boundary. Post
in mound from which a R. Oak
20 i. D. B. S. $24^{\circ}W$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist & a
R. Oak 6 i. D. B. N. $44\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}E$ $6\frac{1}{2}$ vs. dist
thence on Mr. Mackey's line
S $76^{\circ}W$
- 823 - Branch Palo-Gaucha 3 vs. E. S
- 1010 - Palo-Gaucha - S
- 1220 - Post in mound from which a
R. Oak 20 i. D. B. N. $25^{\circ}W$ 4 vs. dist
& a W. Oak 8 i. D. B. S. $45^{\circ}E$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ vs.
dist.

Thence ten South

Norao tute

1783 2 E. of Motts N. boundary. Past
in Mounds from which a Pin
18 i. d. 10° N. 67° E. 5 1/2 vs. dist and
a Pin 8 i. d. 12° N. 56° W. 5 vs. dist
Thence on Motts line
S. 57 1/2° E.

2825 - Place of burying.
This Survey contains
about 4 Labors of good
residue fit only for Pasture
Thence N. to Watch

I Commenced a Survey for J. Bonett
On the West bank of the river Riches, whence a W. Oak 20 in. S. 12.
S. 34° 30' W. 3 1/2 in. dist. & a Horn beam 10 in. S. 12. S 74 1/2° W 10 in. dist.

Thence down the River

✓ West 212 —

✓ South 170

✓ West 80

✓ N. 67° W. 180

✓ S. 30° W. 662

✓ South — 180

✓ S. 30° W. ~~885~~ 1650

✓ South — 147

✓ East. 698 — Post in mound. a Hickory 9 in.

12. N. 3° W. 2 1/2 in. dist & a Hickory 12 in. S. 12. N. 75° W. 7 in. dist.

Thence West

9657. Post in mound. a pine 17 in. S. 12. S. 14° W. 16 1/2 in. dist & a
pine 8 in. S. 13. N. 86° E 26 in. dist —

Thence North

2500. Post in mound. — a pine 10 in. S. 13. S. 56° E. dist 210. &
a pine 8 in. S. 13. S. 34° E 57 in. dist —

Thence East —

4530 ~~1430~~ — To place of beginning — 8 Labors Arable, & some
pasture land

July 1835

John A. Veatch
Surveyor

N 02 Bonett

John Bonett
9/35

Atlas Z. p. 66

Purgason

Commenced a Survey for J. Purgason
at a post in a mound, from which a pine 12 in. d. B. S. 14° W.
16 3/4 w. dist. And a pine 8 in. d. B. S. 86° E. 26 w. dist.

Thence North

2500- post - a pine 10 in. d. B. S. 56° E. 3 w. dist & a pine 8 in. d. B. S. 34° E. 5 7/10 w. dist -

Thence East.

1563. post. from which a pine 12 in. d. B. S. 28° 45' E. 4 1/10 w. dist
& a pine 11 in. d. B. S. 72° E. 8 w. dist -

Thence North

2540- post. a pine 10 in. d. B. S. 43° E. 16 6/10 w. dist & a pine 8 in. d. B. S. 1° E. 17 w. dist -

Thence West

5781. - To N. E. corner of another survey -

Thence South, on its E. boundary -

5000. To its S. E. corner -

Thence East

4218. place of beginning - Contains 5 Acres or there
residue pasture lands

June 1835

John A. Watch
Surveyor

1563
4218
5781

May 10th 1835

Notes Sent

17

Commenced a survey for W. Dykes, of
 the portion of his survey which could not be obtained
 in his first survey on Pine Island Bayou
 at the S.E. corner of Stephen Jett's survey
 on the edge of the Marsh of Adamana Bayou
 thence measured Marsh

Vol 24p 1185

	Varas.
S. 51° W	990
N. 85° W	102
S. 38° W	1021
N. 40° W	1222
N. 39° W	204
N. 64° W	817
N. 40° W	406
N. 60° W	100

S. bow Bayou Marsh thence
 up it

S.W. Corner of Jett's survey

thence East

3873
 3873

To place of beginning -
 This survey contains
 2 Acres of good land

Wm A. Veatch Survey

Plated

1010
 990

Part of W.
Lynchburg

Lynchburg

100
100

10

Commenced a Survey for Shadrack Morris
at a post in a Mound in a prairie on Emory River
N. boundary, thence North

varas

9033 - post in Mound, - prairie

thence East

9020 - post in Mound on ~~Darveys~~ N. Eastys, W. boundary
thence South on said boundary

4433 - To Darveys N. boundary - Post in Mound
thence West on D. boundary

1000 To a corner on Plains Survey -
thence North on his E. boundary

2433 To his N. E. corner
thence on his N. boundary

West -

2020 - place of beginning -

This Survey contains an Area
of 8,541,500 square varas - 4 Labors of which is

Acres - John N. Teach Survey

July 10th 1835

Notes Sent

Shadrack Morris

11th July 1835

vol 23 p 817

Jefferson Co

Ang

Commenced a survey for Mr. A. B. Redick
on the West Bank of the River Steeple opposite

a survey made for S. Morris at the S. C. Camp
another survey at a Post in a mound from which a
W. Oak 28 i. S. N. S. 75° W. 2 1/2 is dirt & a W. Oak
12 i. S. 12° S. 12° W. 9 is dirt - then down the River

See Elisha Morris page 19
and compare measurements.
Nov. 14/60 J. M. Hayes

S. 48° W. ----- 230 varag

S. 48° W. 140

S. 21° W. 1050-

S. 30° E. 230

S. 64° E. 140

S. 35° E. 480

S. 44 1/2° W. 930 Post in mound

from which a R. Oak 20 i. S. N. S. 80° W.
5 1/2 is dirt & a W. Oak 28 i. S. N. S. 20 1/2° E
3 1/2 is dirt then West

9191 - To Post in mound from which a Pin 12 i. S. N. S. 8°
8 1/2° W. 16 is dirt & a Pin 9 i. S. N. S. 2° E. 6
is dirt then North

4561 - Post in mound from which a Pin 14 i. S. N. S. 82°
6 1/2 is dirt & a Hickory 6 i. S. N. S. West 7 is dirt
then East

4320 - Creek 4 is. E. N. E

1779 - Place of burying of this survey containing a L. Oak
gale in a mound Post in mound

John W. Smith Surveyor
notes sent

August Charles Redick
Nov 9/65
Oct 22/69 1431
Harrison Co

Commenced T. B. Halpin's survey at
the S.E. Corner of T. Ralph's Survey, on the St. Angelus River
from which a Magnetic 10 in. S. 52. S. 33° E 525.00 ft
& a W. Ach. g. S. S. 52 S. 5° E 870.00 ft. dist. then down the
river

1	S. 8° W	770	1
2	S. 5° E	85	
	South	1095	(1095)
3	S. 56° W	200	
4	S. 39° W	100	
5	S. 52° W	200	
6	S. 65° W	220	
7	S. 57° W	640	
8	S. 35° W	114	
9	S. 53° W	100	
10	S. 40° W	60	
11	S. 74° W	170	
12	S. 56° W	360	
13	S. 56° W	440	
14	S. 45° W	105	
15	N. 62° W	108	
16	N. 26° W	450	
17	N. 47° W	150	
18	N. 77° W	250	
19	S. 82° W	420	
20	S. 70° W	380	
21	S. 50° W	130	
22	S. 26° W	130	
23	S. 73° W	150	
24	N. 58° W	105	
25	N. 32° W	200	
26	N. 51° W	140	
27	N. 64° W	120	
28	S. 62° W	250	
29	S. 46° W	350	
30			

Thomas B. Halpin
Titha July 30/35
vol 22 p 197
Jasper Co

Brought over,

31	S. 76° W	100
32	S. 58° W	70
33	S. 49° W	100
34	S. 57° E	260
35	South	270
36	S. 13° W	150
37	S. 35° W	320
38	S. 53° W	200
39	S. 38° W	90
40	S. 24° W	180
41	S. 2° E	600
42	West	80
43	S. 8° W	470
44	S. 18° E	540
45	S. 35° W	180
46	S. 73° W	190
47	S. 10° E	80
48	S. 27° E	130
49	S. 40° E	530
50	S. 15° E	1020
51	S. 6° W	190
52	S. 16° W	90
53	S. 3° W	280
54	S. 14° W	180
55	S. 8° W	90
56	S. 2° W	128

Post in mound

from which a Magnolia 21 i. S. 80° N. 40° W
5 1/2 vs. dist & a W. Oak 25 i. S. 10° N. 20° W. 10 vs. dist

Thence N. 80° E

3900 | Post in mound from which a R. Oak 10 i. S. 30° S. 90° E
4 1/2 vs. dist & a Pine 12 i. S. 80° N. 80° W 10 vs. dist

2900 | Thence due North.
Post in mound from which a Pine 24 i. S. 10° S. due North
12 1/2 vs. dist and a Pine 20 i. S. 80° N. 90° W 8 1/2 vs. dist
Thence due East

- 1326 - Post in mound from which a Pine 20 in. d. N. S. $70^{\circ} E$, 400. dist.
 1726 - & a Pine 18 in. d. N. S. $17^{\circ} E$. $3\frac{1}{10}$ vs. dist.
- 1360 - Cypress Creek 200. c. w. Thence N. $42^{\circ} E$
- 1500 - Post in mound from which a Pine 10 in. d. N. S. $31^{\circ} W$. $10\frac{1}{10}$ vs. dist. & a B. Oak 8 in. d. N. S. $71\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$. $6\frac{1}{10}$ vs. dist.
- Thence N. $81^{\circ} W$
- 600 - To S. Ralphs. S. W. Corner. Thence N. $9^{\circ} 20' E$ along Ralphs line
- 3280 - To its Corner, thence N. $80^{\circ} 40' W$. To place of beginning
- 1040 -

This survey contains, perhaps, 4000 Acres of
 Arable land, residue, Marsh & grazing
 land.

John A. Veatch

Commenced a survey of one lot for M. G. H. H. on the bank of Village - or Big Flatania Creek at a Post in a mound from which a willow 8 in. d. B. N. 82° E 8 7/10 is dist & a Willow 10 in. d. N. 60° W. 3 7/10 is dist -

Thence meandered up the River

- N. 15° W. ... 390
- N. 35° W. ... 650
- N. 66° W. 300
- N. 23° W. 110
- North 100
- N. 39° E 80
- N. 75° E 120
- N. 34° E 100
- N. 21° W. 470
- North 655
- N. 45° W. 800
- North 264

Hannah Alexander
 Nov 21/35 / End of the survey
 Vol 23, p 1543 -
 Hardin Co.
 1847

from which a Pin Oak 2 in. d. N. 21° W. 2 1/2 is dist to a W. Oak 12 in. d. N. 20° E - 6 7/10 is. dist

Thence East

8154 7/10 vs. Post in Mound - from which a Pine 10 in. d. N. 22° E 8 7/10 is. dist and a Pine 14 in. d. N. 17° W - 10 7/10 is. dist

Thence South

2335 ---- Post in Mound, from which a Water Oak 90 in. d. N. 40° W 9 7/10 is. dist & a Water Oak 12 in. d. N. 40° W. 12 is. dist

Thence West on, & boundary of another survey.

6851 - To place of lying - This survey contains 6 Acres of arable land Residue Pasture land John A. Veatch, Surveyor

Winnah Adams

Notes prepared

Commenced a survey for J. Pollard
At a post in a mound from which a pine
S. 73° N. 23° E 5 1/10 rods dist. - And a P. oak
20 in. d. 73° N 65° W 6 1/10 rods dist.

Frederick M. Potlondy
Note Mar. 75 vol. 25 p. 367
(2)

6398 1/10 Thence East
Post in mound from which a p. oak 3 in. d.
73° N. 21° E 4 3/10 rods & P. Gum 9 in. d. 73° S. 2° E
6 rods dist -

Thence North
3923 - To the N.W. corner of another survey

Atlas 2. p. 82.

Thence West
6398 1/10 - From which a pine 30 in. d. 73° S. 81° W 6 1/10 rods
And a pine 31 in. d. 73° N. 28° E 6 1/10 rods dist -

Thence South
3928 - Tell 2 rods West of the starting post

This survey contains & labels
of North land, residue pasture
land John A. Teator, Surveyor

March 5th 1835

Wm. M. M.

4. Pollard

notes prepared

Commenced a survey for Amos Thames, on the
at the S. E. corner of a survey made for N. De Nava
thence East -

bars

~~2718~~
1531 1/4 -

5113 -

To a corner of his survey
Post in Mound, prairie
thence North -

2000 -

Post in Mound - prairie -
thence West -

3113 -

Post in Mound prairie
thence South

2000 -

place of beginning - This is all prairie & contains

3 Acres of Arable Land

Dec 28th 1834



Amos A. Veatch, Surveyor -

Amos Thames
Title Dec 27/34. Vol 22 p 139
1832
(?)
Atlas I. p. 654

James. Woodcock
Thomas

Walter Woodcock

1800 4 23 1800

Aug. 16th 1835

Commenced to Robinson's survey on the
Waters of the Pine Island Bayou at the
S.W. corner of John ~~Robinson~~ survey in the Prairie
thence West

Vacuo tute

8.00 - Timber
4360 - To the corner of a survey made for
ad. and a Pine 18 in D. R. N. 11° W 6 1/2 is dist
thence north

5710 - To S.W. Corner of a survey made for
Pine Island Bayou C.D.C. S.W. thence East, on D survey
4060 -
4360 - To the S.E. corner of a survey made for A. Grey
on J. Dyckie's W. boundary
thence south

300 - Pine Island Bayou
5784 - Place of lying - This survey contains 8 Acres
of Arable Land. Rained Pasture
Land

John A. Veatch
Agnew

Robinson
Title Dec 8/35
(Land office closed)
Vol 23 p. 55
Harden Co

Charles H. Abbott

Paley's

Aug 30th 1835

Commenced the survey for Eliza Morris

on the East bank of the River Neches, at a Post
from which a R. Oak 24 in. D. S. N. $58^{\circ} E$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ rods dist
and a W. Oak 18 in. D. S. N. $21\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} E$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ rods dist.
Thence down the River

South - 230 ✓
S. $48^{\circ} W$ - 140 ✓
S. $21^{\circ} W$ - 1000

S. $30^{\circ} E$ - 230
S. $64^{\circ} E$ - 140
S. $35^{\circ} E$ - 480

S. $44\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$ - 930, Post, from which an Elm
in S. N. S. $75^{\circ} W$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ rods dist & a Hickory 18 in. S.
N. $50^{\circ} E$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods dist.
Thence East

Naves to the

- 5230 - Road from Perils Settlement to the Sabine Bay
10409 - Post in Mound from which a Pine 6 in. S. N. S. $75^{\circ} E$ 22
rods dist & a Pine 12 in. S. N. S. $48^{\circ} W$ 2 rods dist
Thence South
2661 - from which a Pine 6 in. S. N. S. $70^{\circ} W$ 9 rods dist and
a Pine 30 in. S. N. S. 5 rods dist

3415 - Road Thence West

- 9821 - Place of lying this survey contains more than the
legal front in consequence of the accidental line
between the grantee & the Claimant of $\frac{1}{2}$ Section
above, which is $\frac{1}{2}$ Section less than the legal front
- 6 Acres of Asatb land & various Pastured

Notes Sent

Wm. D. Dealish Agent

Eliza Morris
Title 29/35 vol 23, p 1213
Jasper Co

June 5 1895

N. Ste. Dent

I

St.

commenced a survey for Mr. John S. Lacy
at a W. Oak 28 in. d. from which a S. Gum 12
in. d. or 5 1/2 ft. w. 13 to. dist & a Dogwood 5 in. d.
or 7 1/2 ft. w. 7 to. dist. thence North

line to

405 - Small creek. C. E

480 - Creek 2 vs. C. N. E

55 - Lowes Creek 4 vs. E

20 - N. fork Lowes Creek 2 vs. E

23 - Creek 2 vs. C. N. E

10 - R. Oak 25 in. d. line tree

12 - R. Oak 20 in. d. line tree

25 - Public road to waterworks

20 - Post in mound, from which a R. Oak 12 in. d. or
S. 38° W - 6 1/2 to. dist & a R. Oak 20 in. d. or S. 60° E
12 1/2 to. dist - thence West

265 - Creek 3 vs. C. N.

2567 - 4 To a survey - Post in mound, from which
S. 5 in. d. or S. 37° E 3 1/2 to. dist & a R. Oak 12 in. d. or
thence S. 9° W along said survey

170 - Creek 2 vs. C. E

734 - To corner of S. survey - Post in mound, from which
a R. 18 in. d. or N. 59° W - 7 1/2 to. dist & a W. Oak
or S. 41° W. 8 1/2 to. dist - thence S. 71° W on S. survey

94 - 2 W. Oak 30 in. d. line tree

1454 - McChesnee Creek 6 vs. C. N.

2701 - 2 Post in mound from which a Dogwood 5 in. d. or
6 1/2 to. dist & a R. Oak 30 in. d. or S. 30° E 10 to. dist

John S. Lacy
June 12 1895
me 25 p. 1189
Savine Co.

f. 333

white oak

Varies into Things due South

- 138 - R. Ash 30 in d. live tree
2926 - 4 Dogwood - 4 in d. live tree
3049 - W. branch - McElranes Creek
3088 - Sugar Maple 10 in d. live tree
4215 - Public road
4691 - Post in meadow, from which a S. Gum 8 in d. r. 2532
6 vs dirt & a Dogwood 6 in d. r. 10' W. 2 1/2' is an

Things East

- 5200 - Creek 4 ft. N. E.
5487 - Fall. 15 vs N. of the corner -

Things N. 89° 51' W.

- 5487 - on town line

John W. Deitch, Surveyor

Phillip Carroll

Brought over

N. 21° E 85 27
 N. 22° W 100 27
 N. 21° W 160 28
 N. 27° E 253 10 1/2
 N. 13° E 95 30
 N. 11° E 240 31
 N. 34° W 100 32
 N. 20° E 80 33
 S. 80° E 250 34
 N. 45° E 100 35
 North ... 112 36

Phillip Carroll

July 1835
 vol 21 p 1317

(?) any

Post in Mound from which a P. Oak 12 i. S. N. 70° E 18 1/2 is dist & a
 P. Oak 8 i. S. N. 45° E 14 1/2 is dist

Vases table

Thence West

10800 - Post in Mound, from which a Pine 18 i. S. N. 05° E
 6 is dist and a Pine 20 i. S. N. 110° W 57 1/2
 is dist.

Thence South

2500 - Post in Mound, from which a W. Oak 18 i. S.
 N. North 8 is dist & a P. Oak 16 i. S. N. 9 1/2° E
 3 3/4 is dist Thence East

8939 - Place of beginning - this survey contains 8 Labors
 of an able hand, repaid and pasture land

John W. Veatch, Surveyor
 notes sent

Jan. 8th 1835

Commenced a Survey for Philip Cassell

on the west bank of the River near
Post in Munda from which a P. Oak 5⁷/₁₀ 20 dist
B. N. 16° W 16 in the & a Green cup Oak 8 in V. N. S. 70° E
14¹/₁₀ is dist

thence up the River

	<u>varies</u>
N. 20° W	147 ⁸ / ₁₀ ✓
North —	353 ✓
N. 43° E	133 3
North —	934
N. 41° E	355
N. 30° E	130 6
N. 55° E	63 7
N. 80° E	105 ⁴ / ₁₀ 2
S. 73° E	192
East	84 10
S. 81° E	176 11
N. 68° E	135 12
North	377 13
N. 48° E	71 14
S. 76° E	66 15
S. 58° E	74 16
S. 40° E	184 17
S. 50° E	225 18
S. 85° E	50 19
S. 80° E	14 20
S. 69° E	130 21
N. 63° E	124 22
N. 36° E	54 23
N. 23° W	31 24
N. 17° W	248 25

Carried over

Aug. 18th 1835

Commenced a survey for Mrs Maria Jimenez
On the waters of Big Alabama Creek, at
the N. W. Corner of J. Cases survey. Prairie
Thence North

Texas, tracts

Maria Jimenez
Title Nov 2/35
Vol P. 1417
Hardin Co.

- 1150 - Lumber
- 3000 - Post in Mound, from which a Magnolia 12 in D. R. S. D. 97° 10' is east & a W. Oak 14 in D. R. S. D. 82° W 2 is east - Thence East
- 4000 - Branch of Village Creek, S. W. C. N. E
- 6215 5 R. Oak 8 in D. in tree
- 7294 7 Post in Mound from which a Pine 12 in D. R. S. D. 14° W 67° 10' is east and a Pine 18 in D. R. S. D. 4° W 5 is east Thence South
- 2142 - Creek 3 is. C. N. E
- 4000 - Post in Mound, from which a R. Oak 12 in D. R. S. D. 14° E & a R. Oak 10 in D. R. S. D. 87° E 4 is east - Thence West
- 3715 7 Post in Mound from which a Magnolia 18 in D. R. S. D. 78° W 77° 10' is east & a R. Oak 4 in D. R. S. D. 90° W. 7 is east - on J. Cases E. line - Thence North on J. Cases E. line
- 1000 - Log J. Cases N. E. corner Thence West on his N. line
- 3379 - To place of beginning - This survey contains about 8 Lots of arable land - as in Part of the Map

Remond Maria

Commenced a survey for Anthony Mages

at a Post on a Mound - in the Prairie - Head of Pine Lake
region - 8 miles from Liberty thence S. $14\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W

1150 - Head of a branch - c. p.

4500 - Timber

5000 - To corner of Survey the bearing trees of which were
marked A. B. thence S. $75\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E

2100 - creek c. v. c. p.

4000 - Prairie

4590 - Post in Mound Prairie

thence N. $14\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E

5130 - Timber

5380 - Prairie

5530 - Timber

6130 - Post on Mound from which a Water Ck
5 m. S. W. $23\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W $4\frac{1}{2}$ m to dist & a W. Ck 4 m S.
N. 46° E $4\frac{1}{2}$ m to dist

thence West

1590 - Prairie

4055 - Place of beginning

this Survey contains about

6 Acres of Arable land & residue

Pasture land

John W. Veatch surveyor

Anthony Mages

five Oct 15/35

Vol 23 p 1235

W. M. F. Co.

Sept 4th 1835

Daniel Donahoe
Land Officer
Harrison

Commenced Daniel Donahoe's Survey on the waters
of Pine Island Bayou and Village, or Big
Alabama Creek, at the S. E. corner of
J. Caves Survey, on the N. boundary of D. Greys
Prarie. Thence East on D. Greys N. boundary
Passes through

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 1200 - | Timber |
| 2382 4 | To Greys N. E. corner |
| 7261 2 | Post in Mound, from which a Pine 12 i S. W.
S 20° E 1/4 a W. Oak 18 i S. W. N. 4° W. C. Row a
Thence North |
| 3443 6 | Post in Mound from which W. Oak 8 i S. W. N. 29° W.
4 i a a i and a Pine Oak 6 i S. W. N. 20° E 5 i a a
Thence West |
| 3200 - | Creek 4 i S. C. N. E |
| 7261 - | To J. Caves E. boundary - Post in Mound, this is the
S. W. corner of a Spring made for |
| 2400 - | Thence South on D. Greys boundary |
| 3443 - | Prarie
Place of beginning |

This Survey contains about
8 Labors of good land residue
Pasture land

John A. Veatch, Agent

Notes South by ...
Notes South

Donald Donald

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be organized into several paragraphs.]

Aug 18th 1835

I

Surveyed

53.

Commenced a survey for Jose Maria Pena
about 12 or 15 miles from the Town of Liberty on Trinity

In Valhies Grant at the N.W. Corner
of Absalom Greys Tithe on the S. boundary of
J. Caros Tithe Prairie

Thence West on J. Caros

S. boundary

Vacas

- 0000 - Timber
- 1200 - Cane
- 1600 - Pine Island Bayou S.W. C. S. E
- 1930 - Small Prairie
- 2150 - Timber
- 2550 - N.W. Corner of J. Caros Survey
- 4200 - Prairie
- 5590 - Post in Mound, Prairie

Thence South

- 3200 - Timber
- 4474 - To N.W. Corner of a Tithe surveyed for
Thence N. boundary of said Tithe
East
- 5590 - To S.W. Corner of A Grays Survey
Thence on his W. boundary
North
- 3494 - Pine Island Bayou S.W. C. S. E.
- 4474 2 - Place of beginning this Survey contains 10 Labors of
Grass land residue Pasture land.

Am V. Vardick, Surveyor

Jose J. Pena
Tithe Nov 2/35

Note Sent 7362.

Commenced a survey of $\frac{1}{4}$ tiths for F. Rignau
at the N.E. corner of H. Williams for survey in
the Prairie.

Thence north

Various tiths

380 - Timber
390 - Black Jack 6 in. d. live tree
1200 - Prairie
1359 - Set Post in Mound - Prairie
Thence East

1250 Timber.
1314 H. Williams Jr. S. W. Corner
Thence North on his W. boundary

1237 - To his N. W. Corner -
Thence West on H. R. Williams
S. boundary.

800 - To his S. W. Corner, Prairie

1100 - ~~Prairie~~ R. Oak 15 in. d. live tree, Timber

1300 Prairie

1683 - Commenced on H. R. Williams S. W. Corner, from which
a R. Oak 28 in. d. R. N. $58\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W - & a R. Oak
12 in. d. R. West - 46 in. d.
Thence South

280 - Scattered Timber

608 - R. Oak 36 in. d. live tree

736 - Set Post in Mound - Prairie
Thence West

971 - To

E. boundary. Mound. Prairie
Thence North

1860 4 To S. E. corner of above survey - Prairie
243

Fredrick Rignau
1894 Dec 24/35 Vol 33/1299
J. Rignau Co

Brought over

Caras

Thence East on H. Williams to N. line

1380 -
1640
2120
2340

Timber

Timber

Prune

To Place of beginning

This survey contains about 4 Acres
of arable land a residual Pasture land

John W. Veatch Survey

Wm. A. Bignar

Sept 1835

Commenced a survey for N. Lancaster
of 1/4 section on N. side of Village on Big Alabama
Creek at a Rock 18 in. S. from which a Rock
8 in S. R. S. $14\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E 9 1/10 is dist and a Magnetic
8 in S. R. S. $142\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E 6 7/10 is dist
thence up the ~~river~~ Creek

as follows

N. 15° W	370
N. 35° W	650
N. 66° W	300
N. 23° W	110
North	100
N. 39° E	80
N. 75° E	120
N. 34° E	100
N. 21° W	470
North	600

Available Lancaster
 Title Oct 23/35. Vol 23 p 1193
 Hardin Co

To a W. Rock 25 in S
from which a water Rock 6 in S. R. S. N. $38\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W 4 7/10 is
dist - thence West

2149 1/10 - Post in Mound from which a Pin 15 in S. R. S.
S. $76\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W 4 is dist & a Pin 7 in S. R. S. 581° E 1 7/10 is
dist thence South

2500 To a small dogwood from which a Sapsucker
6 in S. R. S. N. 11° W 1 7/10 is dist & a W. Rock 5 in S. R. S.
N. 30° E 3 is dist

2924 25/1000 thence East
Plan of lying closed of this
Survey Contains & Labors of Able
Laid & Resided Pasture land
of N. Lancaster

J. Lancaster

William Smith

Tithe Yany 27/35

Vol 22 p 179 Jefferson Co. N.Y.

Dec 15th 1834.

Pursuant to an order of survey directed
to me by George Ant. Nixon, dated Dec 4th 1834
in favor of Wm Smith - I proceeded to make
the survey in conformity with the terms
of said order, as follow, Beginning at a point
on the west line of Mr Carrs survey made
by Mr. Moorland, at which point I also
found a mound raised by J. W. Burton
I proceeded S. 50° E on the said west line
of Carrs survey 7060 to his Corner on the
marsh of Taylors Bayou, where I made mound
& set Post. This line I found by Moorland's
field notes to have been run at the
variation of 10° E & also that the difference in the
traverse of his Compass & mine amounted to 10 minutes
from which Dates my next line was 1026 varas West
102.6 along the marsh of Taylors Bayou, Thence N. 52° W 350 varas
350.0 along the marsh of said Bayou, Thence S 34° W 1500 varas
500.0 Thence S. 490 varas - Marsh
490.0 Thence S. 58 1/4 W. 400 varas Marsh
400.0 Thence S. 37 1/4 W. 270 varas Marsh
270.0 Thence N. 57 W. 320 varas - Marsh
320.0 Thence W. 350 varas along the bluff of Taylors Bayou
350.0 being the first bluff above Carrs on the said Bayou
180.0 Thence S 44 1/2 W. 180 varas along said bluff.
350.0 Thence W. 350.0 - Marsh -
250.0 Thence N. 39 1/2 W. 250 varas, Marsh
170.0 Thence N. 170. varas - Marsh
Thence W. 254 1/10 varas, Marsh. - Made mound & set Post.
no conspicuous object was as witness - This being the

8609.8 This being the S. W. corner of this survey, thence
North 8609 $\frac{8}{10}$ varas to a point on the South line
of a survey made by J. W. Burton. Made
mound & set post, no conspicuous object man
2979.7 as witness. Thence East on Random line to the
Beginning - Closed exactly.

This survey is all grazing land
& lies on the North side of Loyfers Bayou. I
know of no conflicting claims affecting the
legality of this survey.

It was run at the variation of
9° 20' E.

John A. Veatch

59

Field notes of a
Survey made for
Wm. Smith

Commenced a survey for R. C. Rogers
at the S. E. Corner of Lancaster's survey on
the stream called Clear Creek - or Big-
Mabama ^{of} Thoma East

R. C. Rogers
Vol. 25 - p. 1211.
Harden Co.

Var. 580, 70 Magnolia 14 in d. line tree
3550 - Post in mound, from which a Magnolia 16 in d.
B. S. 51° W - 8 1/2 is dist & Post Mark 25 in d. B. S. N. 56 1/2° W
6 1/2 is dist - ~~Thence~~ South

3054 - Small creek

3605 - Prairie
4800 - Timber

5000 - Post in mound from which a Pine 12 in d. B. S. West 2 1/2 is dist
& a Pine 8 in d. B. S. S. 10° E 7 1/2 is dist -

~~Thence~~ West

5000 - Post in mound, from which a Pine 22 in d. B. S. N. 70° W 4 1/2 is dist
and a B. Oak 12 in d. B. S. S. 14° W 6 1/2 is dist -

~~Thence~~ North

5000 - R. Lancaster's S. W. Corner

~~Thence~~ East on Lancaster's
S. boundary

2500 - Place of beginning This survey contains 10

Acres of arable land, sections Pastured and

John V. Yeasick, Surveyor

As the School

I set Post in Mond at the Command
 of J. A. Patillo between the Hobbs & Noches rivers
 from which a Hickory 16 i. S. W. 286° W. 9000. dist. & a
 R. Oak 24 i. S. W. 336° E 22000 dist.
 Thence Due South

Geord. Patillo
 17th June 1855
 p. 615

Varas tol

- 1570 - Prairie
 5000 - Post in Mond. from which a Black Jack 12 i. S. W. 274° E. 58. vs. dist. & a Black Jack 12 i. S. to. $214^{\circ} 30'$ E 31 vs. dist. Thence Due East
- 3190 - Timber
 3350 - Prairie
 4540 - Timber
 4600 - Prairie
 5000 - Post in Mond from which a Black Jack 6 i. S. 22° or 54° W. 44 1/2 vs. dist and a R. Oak 12 i. S. to. N. $37 1/2^{\circ}$ E 75 1/2 vs. dist. Thence Due North
- 4020 - Cow Bayou 1000. C. S. E.
 5000 - Post in Mond from which a R. Oak 36 i. S. W. 285° W. 33 1/2 vs. dist & a Hickory 16 i. S. W. $549 1/2^{\circ}$ W 21 vs. dist.
- 870 - Cow Bayou Thence Due West on random line
 5000 - fell 2000. N. of the begining. Thence $229 1/2^{\circ}$ E on true line
 5000 - To the Corner

This Survey Contains not more
 than 3 or 4 Labors of good land remainder
 Marsh & Pasture land

John A. Veatch

Commenced a survey for
at the S.E. Corner of 10 Eastly's survey on the Pine
Island Bayou - thence down the Bayou as
follows

	Veno	
S 53° E	60	
S 74° E	120	
N 74° E	96	6
East	33	4
N 60° E	100	
N 31° E	45	2
N 37° E	131	6
N 42° E	32	
N 25° E	198	8
N 5° W	60	
N 10° E	55	6
N 24° E	63	4
N 53° E	92	
N 86° E	76	8
S 41° E	84	
S 72° E	47	
S 40° E	86	4
S 59° E	57	4
S 71° E	58	6
N 85° E	141	
N 53° E	81	4
N 19° E	72	
N 29° E	45	
N 10° E	115	
N 20° W	197	6
N 63° W	68	4
N 46° W	60	+
N 64° W	53	
N 51° E	160	
East	337	6
S 52° E	158	8
S 30° E	261	6
S 6° E	27	4
S 14° W	310	8
S 40° E	20	8

Notes Sent

Carried over

Mealy Dyer
Title Oct 6/35
vol 3 p 185
Jefferson Co

Varro's table

S 120° W	90	6
S 1° E	72	2
S 19° W	51	
S 8° W	53	
South	124	6
S 25° E	137	2
S 63° E	83	4
S 75° E	817	2
S 55° E	53	2
S 77° E	94	
S 71° E	267	2
S 9° E	81	4
S 58° W	72	
or 83° W	310	6
S 35° W	113	
South	165	2
S 5° E	114	8
S 52° E	147	6
S 85° E	120	
S 59° E	100	
South	108	-

Post in mound from which a Red Oak
 S 21° W 12 in d. 500 dist -

Thence South

2500 - Prairie
 4500 - Lumber
 4700 - Prairie
 7072 - To a line running E. & W. Post in mound

Thence West

2405 - Post in mound.

Thence North along edge E. line

5848 - Lumber

8526

Pine Island, place of beginning

This survey contains 4 Acres of
 good land besides Pasture
 land

John A. Veeber Surveyor

Area of this survey
 21,536.315 - square Varro

Deed of Survey

Commenced Mr Brown's Survey on the River
Neches at a Willow, 8 in. d. From which a willow
12 in. d. N. 30° W 3 1/2 vs. dist & a Willow 13 in. d. N. 15° W
1 9/10 vs. dist - Thence up the River

N. 30° E. 1100 - varies

N. 25° E. 200

N. 16 1/2° W - 1400 - Post in mound

from which a cypress 40 in. d. N. 88 3/4° E 6 1/10 vs. dist & a
 Hickory 12 in. d. N. 37 1/2° W 8 9/10 vs. dist
Thence East

Varies

5 1/2 vs.

Road.

10.23 2 3/10 - Post in mound from which a Pine 30 in. d. N.
N. 30° E 6 1/10 vs. dist & a Pine 10 in. d. N. S. 2° W 12 vs. dist

Thence South

2500 - Post in mound from which a Pine 10 in. d. N. S. 62° W
15 vs. dist, and a Pine 8 in. d. N. S. 88 1/2° E 1 1/10 vs. dist

Thence West

6820 - Road

10.49 4 - Place of lying - closed of a st

This survey contains 3 Acres

of arable land, residue pasture land

John W. Yeatch Surveyor

Noted

Lucinda Brown
The 20 16/10
Oct 23 p 123
J. W. Yeatch
a m g

Tiles of a Survey made for David Brown on
the West ~~Side~~ of the River Neches Below Lavis.
Commenced at a post, the corner of Noah Lavis
Survey - where a mound was raised, from which
a pine 20 inches in diameter bears $N 40^{\circ} E$ distant 1940 varas
& another Pine Bears $N 55^{\circ} E$, distant 1000 varas lettered
D. B. Thence down the Neches

- 1 S. $88^{\circ} E$ 120 varas
- 2 N. $85^{\circ} E$ 230 varas
- 3 N. $75^{\circ} E$ 850
- 4 S. $84^{\circ} E$ 290
- 5 N. $88^{\circ} E$ 1150
- 6 S. $84^{\circ} E$ 400
- 7 S. $70^{\circ} E$ 580
- 8 S. $50^{\circ} E$ 320
- 9 S. $26^{\circ} E$ 240
- 10 S. — 800
- 11 S. $40^{\circ} W$ 310
- 12 S. $80^{\circ} W$ 250
- 13 S. $70^{\circ} W$ 100
- 14 N. $80^{\circ} W$ 400
- 15 S. — 450
- 16 S. $80^{\circ} E$ 850
- 17 S. $70^{\circ} E$ 550
- 18 S. $60^{\circ} E$ 300

Atlas I. 104

David Brown
Title Jan'y 15/35
vol 22 p 159.
Jefferson Co

- varas. tenths
- 2260 — river in the Marsh, lettered D. B. Thence in West
struck the High Prairie lands
- 2829 6 To a Black Jack 6 inches diameter live tree
- 3552 4 To a Black Jack 8 inches diameter live tree
- 9687 4 To a Bastard Pecan or Hickory 6 inches diameter live tree
This is at the East edge of Double Point timber
- 9927 4 To a Pin Oak 15 inches in diameter live tree - This is
at the West edge of Double Point timber.
- 10802 — To a Post ^{in mound} ~~tree~~ in the open Prairie on the East corner
of H. Williams Survey, raised mound & set Post
thence N. along said Boundary
- 2300 To a Post, the South West corner of Noah Lavis
Claim. Thence East on said Lavis line
- 653 2 To a Hickory Sapling live tree, this on the West edge
of Double Point timber
- 816 — To a Spanish Oak 10 inches in diameter at the east
edge of Double Point timber
- 5768 2 To a Black Jack 6 inches in diameter live tree
- 5958 2 To a small Sassafras live tree
- 6258 2 To the place of Beginning - This last is the constitutional
between Lavis & Brown - This Survey contains
labors & temporal line - a T.

Common Pasture land - a ~~small~~ portion of it is
timbered with Pine, Cypress & Black Jack. - The balance

Prairie

John A. Veatch

Mr. Arthur Stennin

Vacogdoches

Lexington



Made around and set out at the commencement of 6
 John Jett's survey on the low Bayou or Waters running into the Sabine
 River, from which a ~~Black~~ ^{Black} ~~3 1/2~~ ^{3 1/2} inches in diameter Bears W.
 3 1/10 varies distant, Thence down low Bayou marsh.

acres tenths

S. 40° E.	224	6	1
S. 55° E.	214	2	2
N. 73° E.	132	6	3
N. 40° E.	265	4	4
N. 74° E.	294	-	5
S. 75° E.	500	2	-
S. 75° E.	1583	-	-
S. 20° E.	1051	8	-
N. 58° E.	653	6	9
S. 81° E.	158	2	10
N. 42° E.	151	1	11
N. 61° E.	408	4	12
N. 89° E.	145	-	13
S. 48° E.	204	2	14
S. 19° E.	1832	2	15
S. 67° E.	1461	8	-
N. 87° E.	538	9	17
N. 2° E.	442	-	18
S. 81° E.	74	2	19
S. 88° E.	204	2	20
S. 46° E.	180	8	21
S. 40° E.	250	2	22
S. 29° E.	531	-	23
S. 58° E.	86	8	24
S. 34° E.	214	4	25
S. 59° E.	112	3	26
S. 31° E.	228	6	27
S. 2	142	8	28
S. 74° W.	142	8	29
S. 62° W.	52	-	30
S. 74° W.	57	-	31
W.	100	-	32
N. 80° W.	234	8	33
S. 26° W.	377	-	34
S. 50° W.	190	9	35
S. 79° W.	1228	-	36
W.	62	1	37
N. 80° W.	653	-	38
S. 54° W.	1021	3	39

Thence down it. the Saline Marsh.

Thence the marsh of Lake Saline, thence

To the Marsh of the river & thence up it.

John Jett
 Nov. 11/35
 Vol. 22 p. 231
 Orange Co. and

32
 5-40
 2-50
 60
 9

	Acres	Perches
N. 13° W.	878	2 40
N. 59° W.	520	9 41
N. 62° W.	408	4 42
S. 34° W.	918	9 43
N. 77° W.	530	7 44
N. 47° W.	482	6 45
N. 5° W.	377	8 46
N. 72° W.	783	- 47
S. ---	102	1 48
S 70° E	472	8 49
S. 11° E	142	9 50
S 28° W	535	7 51
S 35° E	142	9 52
S 21° W	251	1 53
S 84° W	359	4 54
S 63° W	397	1 55
S 39° W	867	8 56
W	496	- 57
S 39° W	71	4 58
S 84° W	439	- 59
N. 61° W	428	9 60
N. 33° W	118	7 61
N. 14° W	428	9 62
N. 25° W		



3345.4 - Thence N. on E. Boundary of Strip Claim.
 1024 - To Lyons line. Made mound & set Post, thence
 700 - E on Lyons line. Made mound & set
 Post. Thence N. on same line
 to E. of the beginning

This Survey contains about
 eight labors of taxable land, the remainder
 grazing land.

John A. Watch

Commenced a survey for Wm Carroll
 at the N.W. Corner of a survey belonging to
 John Daret Esquire - on the West Side of the River
 Neches - on the March of said River -

thence up it N. 47° W.
 To the N.E. Corner of a survey made for
 Johnston Esq - thence along his line

South
 3491 - To his South East Corner, thence

West
 1441 - To his S.W. Corner, thence

South
 7016 - Post in Normd. prairie, thence

East -
 2314 - Post in Normd. prairie, thence

North
 816 - Post in Normd - prairie, thence

~~N. 75° E~~ N. 13° E
 7468 - place of begining -

This survey contains 8 Labors
 of arable land - rich pasture land
 - it is nearly all prairie -

John A. Veatch
 June 30th 1835



D



Wm Carroll
 17th June 1835
 vol 22 p. 537.
 Jefferson Co.
 Ark

Atlas L.P. 75
 M.H.

Wm. Correll

Next

Notes prepared

A Survey for Wm Phelps
Commences on the West side of the river Angelina, at a post
in a mound from which a s. Gum 10 in. d. D. S. 3° E. 10 1/2 w. dist - & a pine
14 in. d. D. S. 17° W. 30 w. dist -

Thence West

✓ 2510. post. from which a pine 12 in. d. D. N. 38° W. 28 1/2 w. dist
And a pine 12 in. d. D. N. 53° W. 8 1/2 w. dist.

Thence North

✓ 800. post. - a pine 10 in. d. D. S. 42° W. 7 w. dist & a pine 10 in. d.
D. S. 88° W. 12 w. dist -

Thence West -

1150 - Trout Creek S. W. C. S. E
✓ 4100 - post - a pine 9 in. d. D. S. 10° W. 18 w. dist & a Black Jack
8 in. d. D. S. 4° E. 24 w. dist -

Thence South

✓ 4150 - post - a pine 12 in. d. D. N. 55° E. 27 w. dist & a pine
10 in. d. D. N. 25° E. 22 w. dist

Thence East.

✓ 1987. post - on bank of the Angelina, a pine 24 in. d. D.
N. 53° W. 20 w. dist & a pine 30 in. d. D. S. 70° W. 13 1/2 w. dist

Thence up the river

N. 60° E.	1200	S. 59° E.	600
N. 70° E.	850	N. 70° E.	850
N. 55° E.	1000	S. 55° E.	1000
N. 60° E.	1200	N. 60° E.	1200
N. 70° E.	850	N. 70° E.	850
N. 55° E.	1000	S. 55° E.	1000
N. 60° E.	1200	N. 60° E.	1200
N. 70° E.	850	N. 70° E.	850
N. 55° E.	1000	S. 55° E.	1000

Containing 6 Labors Arab, various pasture land

May 1835

John A. Veatch
Surveyor

Wm Phelps -

Notes sent

Copy of this

Evenly

J

Commenced a survey for J. B. Johnson
On the E. bank of the river Neches, first in mound
from which a well 12 i. d. N. 51° W. 11 1/4 w dist & a
~~Birch~~ ~~2 in d.~~ N. 48° W. 28 1/4 w dist

Thence up the river

✓ East 480 varas

✓ North 750-

✓ N. 31° E 900

✓ N. 2° E - 450

✓ N. 8 1/2° E - 390

✓ N. 18° W 200

✓ N. 66° E 210

✓ East 354

North 212 - post in mound, from which a
W. Oak 10 i. d. N. 24° W. 4 1/4 w dist & a W. Oak 12 i. d. N.
S. 75° E 4 1/4 w. dist. This is also E. Morris S. W. corner

Thence on his S. boundary

East

9075 - post in mound from which a pine 10 i. d. N. 25° W.
8 1/4 w dist - & a pine 38 i. d. N. 63° W. 7 1/4 w dist
Thence South.

2500 - post in mound - pine 12 i. d. N. 79° W. 2 1/4 w dist -
Thence West

10925 - place of beginning - Closed spot -
This survey contains 8 Acres
as all, residue pasture land -

Aug. 20th 1835

John A. Veatch, Surveyor

Johnson
vol 28 - p
Jasper Co

Notes Sent

J. L. L. Va.

Commenced a Survey for Wm^l J. Clark at the N.E. Corner of John Gallions lot

Thence S. 27° E.
on Gallions E. boundary

W. G. Clarke
File June 21/35
Vol 22 p. 541
Sabine Co.
1835

2120 - Sandy Creek, 10 is. C. E.

3920 - Gallions S. E. Corner

4200 - Richland Creek, 8 is. C. E.

5320 - Post in Mound from which a pine 6 in. d. B. N. 31° E 2 1/2 is. dist
V. a pine 18 in. d. B. N. 27° E. 6 1/2 is. dist -
Thence N. 63° E

420 - Pleasant Creek

2300 - Buck Creek, 2 is. C. N.

2530 - Magnolia Creek 3 is. C. N. E.

3600 - Spring Creek 2 is. C. N. E.

5582 1/2 - Post in Mound from which a pine 18 in. d. B. N. 84 1/2° E 8 is.
V. a Chest Gum 1/2 in. d. B. N. 22° W 35 1/2 is. dist
Thence N. 27° W

1500 - Spring Creek

3580 - Sandy Creek, 12 is. E -

4122 1/2 - Post in Mound from which a Oak 18 in. d. N. 19° E 11 is. dist
Thence S. 63° W

3916 - Post in Mound from which a B. Oak 20 in. d. N. N. 52 1/2° E
10 is. dist. and a p. Oak 6 in. d. N. N. 65 1/2° W 9 1/2 is. dist -

Thence N. 27° W

1197 1/2 - Post in Mound from which a B. Oak 18 in. d. N. N. 10 1/2° E
10 1/2 is. dist & a B. Oak 10 in. d. N. 26° E 5 1/2 is. dist

Thence S. 63° W on Recorder line

1664 - fell 9 is. to the North of beginning -

This Survey Contains 8 Acres of a
Land - residue pastured Land

John A. Veatch, Surveyor

June 20th 1835

[Signature]

Wm. J. Clark
Jr.
Not a Clerk

J

No 1

Commenced a Survey for L. S. Walters
at a post in a mound from which a w. Oak 10 in. d. 78.
S. 47° W. 2 1/2 p. 10. dist. & a Swamp Blackwood 6 in. d. 120. N. 71° E. 710. dist
This is on the West bank of the Angelina. Thence down R. river

U. N. 50° E 500

V. S. 47° E 2000

V. East— 320

V. S. 47° E 2330

V. West— 321

V. S. 47° E— 600

V. South— 360

V. S. 52° E— 450— Post in mound from

which a Holly 10 in. d. 120. S. 17° E 3 1/2 p. 10 dist. & a Sassafras 6 in. d. 120.
N. 57° W. 410. dist— Thence S. 35° W

V. 2400— Post in mound from which a pine 18 in. d. 120. S. 53° W
410. dist. & a pine 6 in. d. 120. N. 24° W. 3 1/2 p. 10. dist

Thence North 55° West

V. 6200— Post— A pine 14 in. d. 120. N. 15° W 5 1/2 p. 10 dist
& a pine 8 in. d. 120. S. 32° E 2 1/2 p. 10 dist—

Thence N. 44° E

³
8900 ~~XXXX~~— place of beginning. 6 chains of arable land.

Dec. 1835

L. S. Walters
Surveyor—

{Atlas. Z. page 58.}
mark.

The last course seems to be changed in N 44° E to
make the survey better close and should read
N. 35° E. See ^{orig.} field notes of Johnston Burner's survey
in Vol. W. N. 4— The error seems to lie in the measure-
ments. This page p. 15/135

Commenced a Survey for *P. Fuller*
At a post, from which a pine 10 in. d. ls. N. 4° W. 5 is
8 in. d. ls. S. 10° E. 8 is. dist.

Thence S. 62° E

1330- Post. a R. Oak 30 in. d. ls. N. 50° W. - 5 is. dist. & on Oak
8 in. d. ls. S. 10° W. 6 is. dist.

Thence S. 28° W

9100. Oak. 6 is. C. S. W

9700- Post. on back E. back of Angelina river - a R. Oak 20 in.
d. ls. N. 5° W. 5 is. dist. & a S. Gum 15 in. d. ls. S. 25° E
4 is. dist.

Thence up the Angelina

N. 20° W. 860 ~~XXXX~~ & ~~XXX~~

N. 62° W. 1200 ~~XXXX~~ & ~~XXX~~

S. 82° W. 1430 ~~XXX~~ - ~~1430~~, Post. False Pecan 5 in. d. ls
S. 10° W. 5 is. - a Hackberry 18 in. d. ls. N. 60° E. 11 is. dist.

Thence N. 28° E

7000- Post. a R. Oak 12 in. d. ls. S. 50° W. 4 is. w. a pine
11 in. d. ls. S. 50° E. 8 is. dist.

Thence N. 59° E

3580 ~~3580~~ - place of beginning - & Laters arable
residue pasture land

July 1835

John A. Weaver
Surveyor

Nate Smith